Introduction	Knoll and Sustainable Design	2
	Introduction to Currents	ŝ
	Currents Textiles	(
	Currents Color Program	7
	Currents Legacy Finishes	{
	Introduction to Upstart	9
	Original Upstart Planning Examples	10
	Upstart Color Program	12
	Upstart Legacy Finishes	18
Service Walls and components	Service Wall frames	14
betwee wans and components	Fence frames	15
	Crown and raceway covers	16
	Structural base cover kits	17
		19
	Access covers Wall ends and connectors	26
	Wall frame accessories	32
	Spine ends and connectors	34
	End Starters	38
	Panel system starters and T-ends	40
	Panel system starters for Dividends Horizon	48
	Power, data and communications components for Service Walls	49
Screens and add-up panels	Linkable screens	57
	Mobile screens	65
	Add-up panels	66
	Add up glass panels, for spine	
	Add-up panel connectors and fillers	69
	Stackable add-up panels	71
	Stackable add-up connectors and fillers	75
Worksurfaces	Worksurfaces, universal	80
	Currents worksurfaces for Morrison panels and linkable screens	86
	Cascade edge worksurfaces	92
	Worksurface, samples	99
	Worksurface supports	100
Floorstanding storage	Pedestals	102
	Pedestal accessories	104
	Vertical storage cabinets	107
Service Wall-mounted storage and	Reuter overhead cabinet	109
lighting	Reuter open overhead	110
	Reuter open shelf	111
	Reuter ganging bracket	112
	Overhead brackets	113
	T5 Task Light for Reuter Overhead Storage	114
	Counter surface	115
	Ambient lighting	116
Desks and worktables	Desks	117
	Above-desk storage and lighting for desks	125
	Worktables	126
Upstart table desks and storage	Upstart Tables	129
	Plannable Upstart Tables	134
	Accessories	143
	Upstart Privacy Screens	144
	Plannable Upstart Privacy Screens	145
Alpha-Numeric Index		147
Selling Policy		153
KnollKey Lock Program		155
General Ordering Information		156

Knoll and Sustainable Design

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company's declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) levelTM certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

Global Climate Change

- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement
 solutions to some of the world's most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

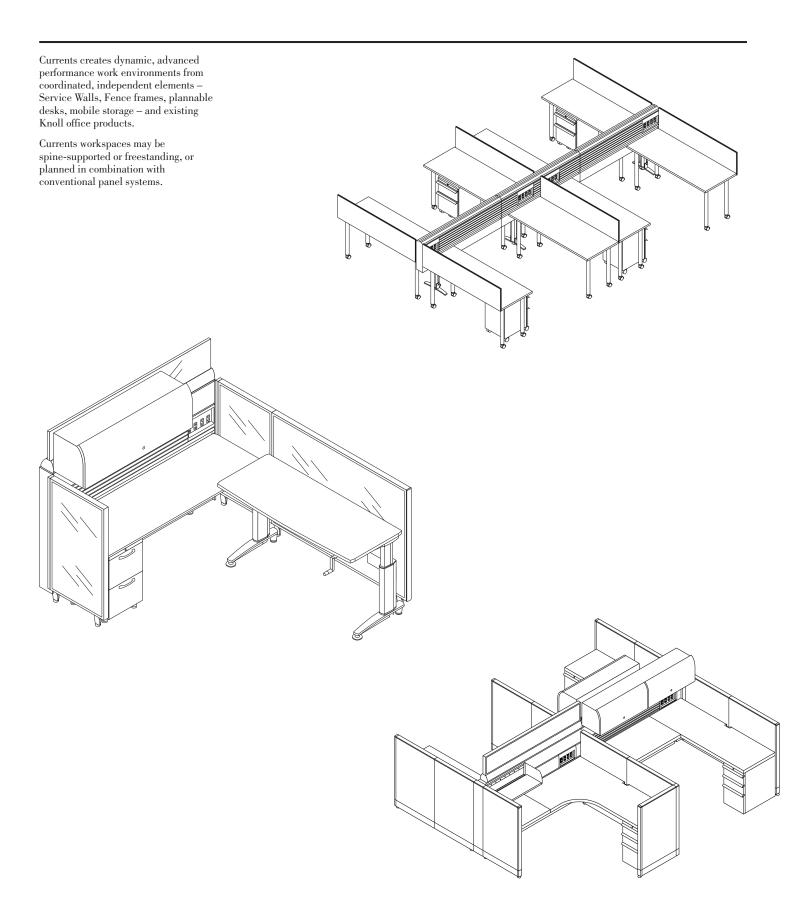
Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

- Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product's environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.
- Knoll has partnered with The Green Standard.org to develop an affordable, universal ISO-compliant computer-based LCA tool that
 can be used by the entire contract furniture industry and is partnering on the development of an Environmental Product Declaration
 System (EPDs) for Knoll products. EPDs are verified documents containing LCA results and additional environmental performance
 information about a product.

Setting Industry Standards

- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institue for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT[©] Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED[®] model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT[©], is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote levelTM sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
- Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit knoll.com/environment.



Currents Service Walls

Currents Service Walls form the structural core and primary path of services distribution for a cluster of workstations. Currents Service Walls may also create borders for team workspaces, conference areas, or corridors. Service Walls are 5" thick, and are available in three heights: 39" for seated visual access; 48" for seated privacy, the most versatile height for open plan areas requiring some overhead storage; and 64" for standing privacy in executive or conference areas.

Service Walls are composed of frames and covers. Frames include studs on 12" centers, base raceway with levelling glides, crown and base. Frames may be specified with 1"H compact crown or 4"H standard crown. All studs have brackets to support covers at 5", 21", 30", 39", 48" and 64" above the floor. Crown and raceway covers, structural base covers from 5" to 21" above the floor, and covers above 21" must be specified separately.

Structural base covers enable perpendicular panels, worksurface supports, or outriggers to be attached at any point. Structural base covers may be painted steel, perforated, or upholstered.

Wall covers above 21" snap into wall frame brackets at 12" intervals, and are removable without tools. Covers may be painted, upholstered, acoustical/tackable upholstered, cable tray, slat wall, or marker surface.

Currents Walls plan in any combination of 48", 60" or 72" widths corresponding to the total length of Wall required. Add outriggers, T-end and L-end panels, or 90° or 120° post connections at each end of Service Wall spine. Straight connectors are included with each frame kit to join frames of the same height in a straight line. High-low straight connectors are available separately. Service Walls require outriggers or perpendicular systems panels every 8'.

Power components are specified separately. Knoll universal 2+2 or 3+3 power components may be installed in the base of the Wall or at worksurface height. Base power rails accept two duplex outlets on each side of a panel at raceway height. Desk-height outlet modules accept two duplex outlets on each face above or below the worksurface. One or two modules (four duplex outlets each side) may be located in any 12" wide stud bay. Locate outlet modules and related 12"W outlet covers before specifying widths of adjacent panel covers.

The interior of the Wall between 21" and the crown offers unobstructed, 1" deep, lay-in cabling on each surface. Vertical wire management and excess cord capability is unobstructed 21/2" x 10" between studs.

Service Walls with standard 4"H crown enable upmounted shelves, overhead storage cabinets, and canopy lighting at any point on one or both sides. Translucent, upholstered or frameless glass add-up panels fit into a center channel anywhere along the crown for 12", 21" or 28" of additional enclosure.

Stackable add-up panels are also available in translucent, upholstered, marker or glazed surface. First up panels are 12", 21" or 28" high; next up stacking panels are 16" high.

First up panels can be mounted on any $3^{\prime\prime}$ increment along Service Wall crown, or correspond in width to linkable screens.

Wall mounted components

Worksurface supports, perpendicular linkable screens, and systems panels may be connected to the Currents Wall at any point. Mobile screens are also available, in translucent fiberglass or upholstered surface.

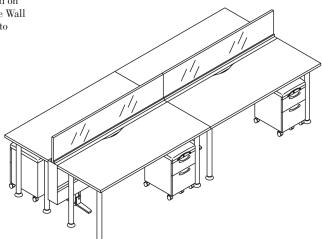
Currents linkable screens, in translucent, glazed, upholstered or marker surface, define workstations and extend the Service Wall horizon. Linkable screens connect in L, T, X, Y and V configurations and accept stackable add-up panels. First up panels are 16", 25" or 32"H. Next up panels are 16"H.

Currents worksurfaces are designed for computer use as the primary work activity. Deep corners are shaped for large monitors, and include wide keyboard/mouse areas. Straight worksurfaces feature softly curved or flat fronts. Extended corners incorporate an adjacent work area and a computer corner into a single, uninterrupted surface. Universal worksurfaces include a steel stiffener for high load capacity and cord management.

Service Walls cantilever worksurfaces up to 24"D, or provide end support for any size worksurface. Support columns, independent C-legs, and floorstanding pedestals are also available for worksurface support. Cantilevers are adjustable in 1" increments for 24"-34"H worksurface. End support brackets and C-legs are fixed height for 28"H worksurface, or adjust for 24"-34" worksurface height.

Service Wall standard height 4"H crowns can upmount open shelves, overhead storage, task and ambient lighting, and add-up panels.

Service Wall standard height 4"H crowns can upmount or downmount Reuter overhead storage, open shelves, or Equity overhead at any point. Reuter storage and Equity overheads can only be downmounted from Walls with 1"H compact crown. Brackets are available to downmount Morrison Options, Series 2 for Morrison, Dividends, Series for Dividends or Equity overhead cabinets from 64"H Service Wall with either compact or standard crown.



Currents Desks

Currents desks are freestanding furniture elements optimized for the high-mobility, computer-based office. Currents corner desks and mobile pedestals can work together to form efficient, two-element workstations.

Currents desks are height-adjustable. Pin-set version has range of 24" to 30"H in 1" increments. Handcrank version lets the user adjust continuously from 24" to 34"H. Desks have C-legs for knee clearance, and have interchangeable rear casters or glides for easy mobility.

All desks include horizontal and vertical cable managers.

Desks are available in corner, extended corner, and curved-front straight shapes. Worksurface corners are eased to make alignment of mobile units less critical.

Desks and wall-mounted worksurfaces accept clamp-on workshelves. Workshelves provide convenient binder/book access adjacent to computer displays.

Currents Worktables

Currents mobile worktables extend the worksurface area and provide flexible guest/conference spaces. Rounded corners enable informal placement near other worksurfaces. All worktables are available with casters or levelling glides.

Adjustable height worktables adjust from 24'' to 30'' high in 1'' increments.

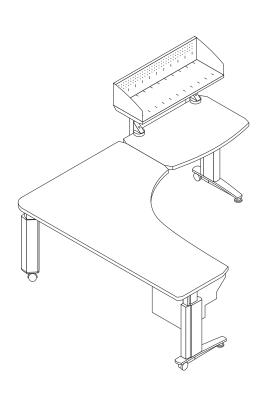
Currents Storage

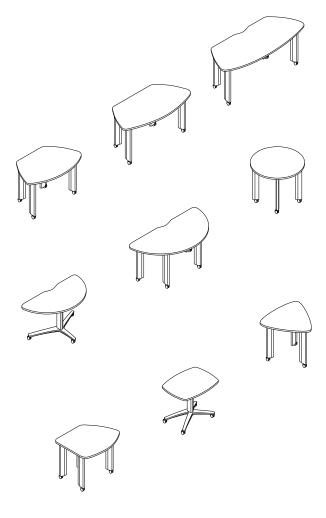
Currents freestanding storage components are designed for mobility and space efficiency.

Pedestals are available mobile or fixed, with 2 files or combination 4" personal, 7" data, and 11" file drawer fronts, fitting below standard 28" worksurface height. Data/file mobile pedestals are low enough to roll under desks set lower than 28". Mobile pedestals include top, casters and handle. Fixed pedestals include 2" levelling glides.

Reuter vertical storage has a rotating door, shelves and pull-out file frames, and a wardrobe area. Reuter storage is 21" wide so open door fits within 24" planning footprint.

Reuter vertical storage is available 48"H, with painted or worksurface top, or 64"H with painted top only.





Currents Textiles *KnollTextiles*

Approved for Wall covers, mobile screens and privacy screens.

Fabric Group 10
Annex (W1360)
Bailey II (W359)
Broadcloth (W288)
Element (W1077)
Foundation (W351)
Growth Spurt (W692)
Symbolic Details (W693)
Tailor Made (W133)
Versatility (W432)

Fabric Group 15 Regency/Fairfield (W210/B)

Fabric Group 20 Banyan (W443) Bauhaus Block (W296A) Circle Line (W1146) Clarity (W281) Criss Cross (W305) Devon (W809) Logic (W1318) Melbourne (W228) Nematic (W1292) Outback (W229) Photon (W1293) Reflect (W884) Resolution (W280) Walkabout (W230) Weave Three (W298)

Fabric Group 30 Basket Draft (W249) Flow (W565) Harmony (W232) Interknit (W1090) Match Point (W1145) Micro (W465) Progression (W403) Relay (W1020)

Fabric Group 40 Amplify (W1215) Analogy (K614) Bandwidth (W1219) Clarkson (W1218) * Foil Rap (W535) Hard Rock (W1007) Metaphor (K612) Ornament (W1078) Palladium (W1030)

Fabric Group 45 Backdrop (W302) Dristi (K872) with backing only Fast Forward (W301)

Fabric Group 50 Knoll Hopsack (K1206) Presto (K1000) Ricochet (K498) Fabric Group 55 Knoll Felt (K1207) Transition (W816)

* Screen only

Additional textiles are available on linkable screens and stackable add-up panels: see Morrison price list for approved fabrics.

Customer's Own Material is subject to an application testing fee of \$750 per fabric and a \$2500 fee for UL testing. Fabric requirements - application test, 10 yards; UL test, 15 yards. COM is also subject to extended leadtimes. COM panels are priced at Group 10 plus cost of fabric.

Approved textiles for Currents Mobile Pedestal Cushions

Abacus ≜ Alignment & Analogy Arno 🙎 Atlas Backdrop Bank Shot ≜ Belize Betwixt ♣ Bifold CR Biota Bocce Cato Cats Cradle Cavalier Century Charm Chroma **≜** Circa Classic Boucle & Close Knit Coco Common Ground & Compass CR Cornaro Cricket Cross Stitch & Cuddle Cloth Decade Digit ⋬ Dovetail 🙎 Dristi Earthwork Echo Eclat Weave Empire Stripe English Accent

Enmesh &

Entourage

Fable CR

Fast Forward Fibra

Fairway

Gala 🙎 Galloway Gibson Grande Groove Line Gusto CR Hampshire Harrison Haze Heavy Metal Highline CR Hologram Icon In The Loop Innuendo Kaleidoscope CR Kimono Knoll Felt Knoll Hopsack Kora CR Legend CR Lore CR Lyonese Velvet Lyric Madison Mamba Mariner Masquerade Metaphor Metro Mini Stitch & Monarch & Moto CR Night Life Nonchalant CR Obi Panache CR Paradigm Parasol CR Plain Linen Plus Pogo 🙎 Pony Up Pop Posh Prep Presto \$ Quark Ransom Rattan Regard CR Ricochet Rio Rivington Roundtrip Sahara CR Sandpiper CR

Field Day 🙎

Fox Trot CR

Foil Rap

Forza

Spectator Spencer Spot On Spotlight Stacks Star Struck Stepping Stones Stirling Swing Techno Tweed Topography Transition & Treble CR Triple Lace Tweed Frieze Ultrasuede ≜ Una Utmost Versatility Vibe Vinyl Whip Wide Angle ≜ Zari CR Zephyr Zoom

(from the front to the back of the pedestal) with the fabric direction matching the textile sample.

Pedestal cushions are upholstered

Aproved Spinneybeck Leathers for Currents Mobile Pedestal Cushions

Alaska Amazon Andes Arizona Cervo Copenhagen Cordovan Derby Distressed Ducale **Ducale Velours** España Maremma Marissa Prima Riva Sabrina Saddle Salon Velluto Pelle Volo

Satellite

Smart

Spark

Satin Chisel

Sequin CR

Currents Color Program Currents Finishes

Core finishes

Specify Core finishes for all new customers

Core		Legacy	Wall covers	Wall ends, trim, brackets and outrig- gers	Storage fronts	Storage cases	Work- surfaces and shelves	Currents worksur- face edges	Currents for Morrison worksur- face edges	Pedestals and Reuter Over- head
611	Beige Mist Metallic		•	•	•	•				P2
118	Bright White		•	•	•	•	•		•	P3
112	Brown		•	•	•	•				P1
123	Brushed Grey						•			
122	Brushed Sand						•			
113	Dark Grey	Y3	•	•	•	•				P1
128	Fog						•		•	
114	Folkstone Grey	LA/U	•	•	•	•	•		•	P1
111	Jet Black		•	•	•	•	•		•	P1
124	Medium Cherry						•			
115	Medium Grey	Y2	•	•	•	•				P1
612	Medium Metallic Grey	J	•	•	•	•				P2
121	Micro Grey						•			
129	Micro Sand						•			
126	Natural Cherry						•			
125	Natural Maple						•			
119	Pumice	F					•		•	
116	Sandstone		•	•	•	•				P1
613	Silver	3	•	•	•	•				P3
117	Soft Grey	E/M42	•	•	•	•	•		•	P1
813	Trim Grey	5						•	•	
127	Walnut						•			
V1	Maple Techgrain®	4/M			C6J2		Y821			C6J2
V1	Cherry Techgrain®	6/R			C6J3		Y831			СбЈЗ
V1	Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®	7/I			C6J4		C6F3			C6J4
V1	Medium red mahogany Techgrain®	8/C			C6J5		C6F4			C6J5
V1	American cherry Techgrain®	9/P			C6J6		C6F5			С6Ј6
V2	Maple	K			V316		V316			V316
V2	American cherry	X			C6F6		C6F6			C6F6
V2	Medium red mahogany	Z			C6F7		C6F7			C6F7

Default trim information:

Trim Grey is the integral color for worksurface, desk and worktable top edge, mobile screens, linkable screen and add-up panel trim, privacy screen and window trim, pedestal pulls.

Black: wall frames and drawers interior, wall, screen, storage glides and casters.

Light grey: Ambient lights

Translucent crystal: fiberglass surfaces for mobile screens, linkable screens and add-up panels

The new Core finish 113 Dark Grey is not a match to the Currents Legacy finish NV. It is a match to the Dividends Legacy finish Y3.

The new Core finish 115 Medium Grey is not a match to the Currents Legacy finish NJ. It is a match to the Dividends Legacy finish Y2.

Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces and storage fronts are available through Custom Product Development.

		Work- surfaces	Wall and Structural Base covers	Crown Covers	Crown end caps, connectors and connector top caps, raceway covers, worksurface brackets and outriggers	Straight legs, C- legs, corner legs, desk screen clamps, window frames (textured only)	Storage fronts	Storage Cases
Plastic Laminates	Light Grey	L						
	Pumice	F						
	Winter grey	V						
	Slate	S						
	Snow	В						
	Folkstone Grey	U						
	Pearwood	PA						
	Fiber	E						
	Sand	D						
	Medium Grey	G						
	Soft grey	M42						
Wood Grain Laminates	Clear Maple	CM						
v c e	Maple Techgrain®	4					M	
Veneer Group 2		4						
	Cherry Techgrain®	6					R	
	Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®	7					I	
	Medium red mahogany Techgrain®	8					С	
	American cherry Techgrain®	9					P	
Veneer Group 3	Maple	K					K	
1	American cherry	X					X	
	Medium red mahogany	Z					Z	
Paint Group 2	Metallic Flint *		2	2	2	2	2	2
г	Light metallic grey *		U	U	U	U	U	U
	Medium metallic grey *		J	J	J	J	J	J
	Dark metallic grey *		V	V	V	V	V	V
	Light metallic tan *		W	W	W	W	W	W
	Metallic beige *		Н	Н	Н	H	H	H
	Soft Grey *		E	E	E			11
	Medium Grey (Slate) *		Y2	Y2	Y2			
	Taupe *		R	R	R			
	Aluminum		-11	A	11			
				-11				
Paint Group 3	Silver*		3	3	3	3	3	3
	White *		В	В	В	В	В	В

 $Specify\ legacy\ finishes\ to\ match\ existing\ product\ only.\ Legacy\ finishes\ are\ not\ available\ for\ new\ customers.$

Trim grey is the integral color for worksurface, desk and worktable top edge, mobile screen and add-up panel trim, privacy screen and window trim, pedestal pulls Wall, screen and storage glides, glide cones and casters are integral color Black.

Wall frames and pedestal drawer interiors are painted Black.

Ambient lights are painted Light grey

 $Fiberglass \ surfaces for mobile \ screens, linkable \ screens \ and \ add-up \ panels \ is \ Translucent \ crystal \ Linkable \ screen feet \ are \ painted \ Trim \ grey$

Note: Add 10% to the list price of any laminate product when specifying a legacy laminate.

Knoll Upstart is a collection of tables, screens and services distribution components for computer-intensive, active, and open work environments.

Upstart plans as single-surface, L- or U-shape workstations, or freestanding worktables in combination with other systems furniture. Tables are available on casters or glides and are adjustable in height.

Original Upstart tops have a plastic laminate surface with a continuous T-mold edge. The corners of Original Upstart tops are rounded. Original Upstart legs are curved.

New Plannable Upstart tops have a plastic laminate or Veneer surface with a T-mold edge on the front and a thin edgeband on the sides and back. The corners of Plannable Upstart tops are 90 degrees and allow two tables to meet at right angles. Plannable Upstart legs are straight.

Complementary products include Currents workshelves, which clamp on to Upstart tables, mobile screens, linkable screens and Service Wall, monitor supports and desktop accessories. Consult the Currents and KnollExtra price lists for product details and pricing.

Screens

Upstart screens mount to the back edge of Original Upstart tables to provide seated visual privacy at a horizon of 39 or 48 inches. Upstart Screens are available in translucent or marker surface, and may be combined with magnet rail.

Plannable Upstart tables use Morrison Network upholstered screens, which are available in a variety of sizes.

Accessories

 $Flat\ Bracket$

Bracket joins 2-legged table to another Upstart table at same height.

Cable Tray

Cable tray adds on to worksurface stiffener to control cable bundles and power strips (where permitted by code).

Pencil Drawer

Pencil drawer attaches to the underside of a worksurface at any location.

Important Note: Plannable Upstart straight legs may not be used with Original Upstart tops due to stability issues.

Note to Knoll Dealer Sellers:

The products contained in this price list are also available through the Knoll Essentials program, with limited exceptions. For additional information, please contact your customer service representative or visit Knoll Exchange.

Primary and Secondary Worksurfaces

Original Upstart

Rectangular table desk/Return





Corner table desk, 120°



Extended Corner table desk



Y-shape table desk, M-shape table desk





Conference Worksurfaces

Original Upstart

Round, Half round table desk





Oval table desk



Wiper table desk, Tripod table





48 x 24 Original Upstart



New Plannable Upstart

Rectangular table desk/Return





Corner table desk, 90°



Extended Corner table desk



P-shape table desk

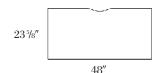


New Plannable Upstart

Half round table desk

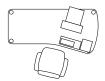


48 x 24 Plannable Upstart



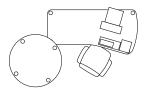
Basic stand-alone Y desk

- ullet the core Upstart application
- 30" x 72" nominal shown; conference depth is approximately 36"



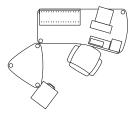
Y desk with 42" round table

• conference table



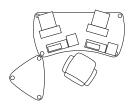
Y desk with tripod table

• 30" x 72" Y desk, work shelf, and mobile pedestal



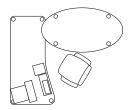
Dual-monitor M desk with tripod table

• 30" x 72" nominal M desk



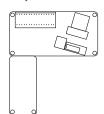
Oval table with Y desk

- 36" x 66" oval table
- $30'' \times 72'' Y return$



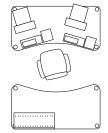
Rectangular table with bracketed return surface

- 72" x 76" approximate footprint
- optional work shelf



Dual-monitor M desk workstation

- 72" x 100" approximate footprint
- optional work shelf
- flat ends allow placement along wall

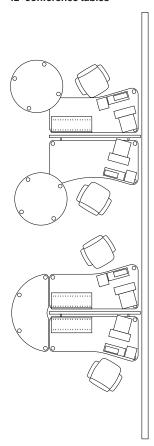


Curved wiper with Y desk

- wiper 66" W
- 30" x 72" Y return



Y and M back-to-back, with 42" conference tables

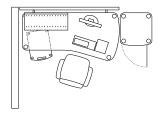


Y desks back-to-back, with half-round shared table

• please note 1.75" setback from the back edge of each top to module line, same as Currents desks.

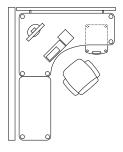
Y desk with Upstart storage

- 72" x 96" footprint
- 72" table with screen
- mobile pedestal and tower



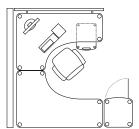
Extended corner desk and adjacent worktable

- 72" x 96" footprint
- $\bullet~72'' \, x \, 48''$ corner and 48'' straight desks
- mobile pedestal and privacy screen



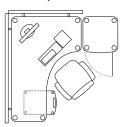
U-shape plannable desks

- 96" x 96" footprint
 two 48" x 72" extended corners
- mobile pedestal and tower
- 72" privacy screen



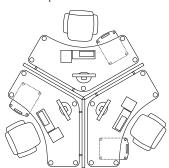
Extended corner desk and tower

- 72" x 72" footprint
- 48" and 72" screens
- mobile pedestal and tower



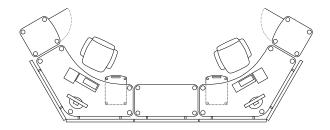
Upstart 120° planning

- $\bullet~$ group of three $120^{\circ}~corners$
- 48" shared privacy screens
- mobile pedestals



Upstart work group

- $\bullet~120^{\circ}$ corners and shared worktable $48 \times 24''$
- · mobile pedestals and towers
- 48" privacy screens



$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Upstart Color Program} \\ \textbf{\textit{Upstart Finishes}} \end{array}$

Core finishes

Specify Core finishes for all new customers

Core		Legacy	Table legs, screen brackets, magnet rail	Upstart Worksurfaces	Plannable Upstart Worksurfaces	Upstart Worksurface edges	Plannable Upstart Worksurface edges
611	Beige Mist Metallic		•				
118	Bright White		•	•	•	•	•
112	Brown		•				
123	Brushed Grey			•	•		
122	Brushed Sand			•	•		
113	Dark Grey	Y3	•				
128	Fog			•	•	•	•
114	Folkstone Grey	LA/U	•	•	•	•	•
111	Jet Black		•	•	•	•	•
124	Medium Cherry			•	•		
115	Medium Grey	Y2	•				
612	Medium Metallic Grey	J	•				
121	Micro Grey			•	•		
129	Micro Sand			•	•		
126	Natural Cherry			•	•		
125	Natural Maple			•	•		
119	Pumice	F		•	•	•	•
116	Sandstone		•				
613	Silver	3	•				
117	Soft Grey	E/M42	•	•	•	•	•
813	Trim grey	5				•	•
127	Walnut			•	•		
	Translucent orange	О				•	
	Translucent blue	P				•	
	Frosty white	W				•	
	Light grey (integral)	U					
	Glider grey (integral)	G1					
Y821	Maple Techgrain®	4/M			•		
Y831	Cherry Techgrain®	6/R			•		
C6F3	Med. brown mahoganyTechgrain®	7/I			•		
C6F4	Med. red mahogany Techgrain®	8/C			•		
C6F5	American cherry Techgrain®	9/P			•		
V316	Maple	K					
C6F6	American cherry	X					
C6F7	Medium red mahogany	Z					

Default trim information:

Trim Grey is the integral color for caster and glide leg levellers and screen corners

Black: flat bracket, cable tray and casters

Screen available in Ribbed Polycarbonate or Marker surface

Veneer finishes for Plannable Upstart worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development.

For Plannable Upstart Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue, and Frosty white edgebands are not available for Plannable Upstart tables.

Specify Legacy Finishes for existing customers only. Legacy Finishes are not available for new customers.

		Table legs, screen brackets, magnet rail	Worksurfaces and shelves	Worksurface edges
В	Snow		•	
L	Light grey		•	•
Е	Fiber		•	
V	Winter grey		•	
S	Slate		•	
F	Pumice		•	•
U	Folkstone grey		•	•
M42	Soft grey		•	•
D	Sand		•	•
CM	Clear Maple		•	
PA	Pearwood		•	
WM	Warm Cherry		•	
5	Trim grey			•
N	Black			•
О	Translucent orange			•
P	Translucent blue			•
W	Frosty white			•
N2	Flint			
NU	Light grey			
NJ	Medium grey			
NV	Dark grey			
NW	Light Tan			
NH	Beige			
3	Silver	•		
В	White	•		
2	Metallic flint	•		
U	Light metallic grey	•		
J	Medium metallic grey	•		
V	Dark metallic grey	•		
Н	Metallic beige	•		
W	Light metallic tan	•		
Е	Soft grey	•		
M	Maple Techgrain®			
R	Cherry Techgrain®			
С	Med. red mahogany Techgrain®			
P	American cherry Techgrain®			
K	Maple			
X	American cherry			
Z	Medium red mahogany			
U	Light grey (integral)			
G1	Glider grey (integral)			
		1		

Default trim information:

 $\textbf{Trim Grey} \ is \ the \ integral \ color \ for \ caster \ and \ glide \ leg \ levellers \ and \ screen \ corners$

Black: flat bracket, cable tray and casters

Screen available in Ribbed Polycarbonate or Marker surface

For Plannable Upstart Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue, and Frosty white edgebands are not available for Plannable Upstart tables.

NOTE: Add 10% to the list price of any laminate product when specifying a legacy laminate.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	black
Wall frame, standard crown	39″H	48"	5"	43"	APF1 3948	\$494.
		60"	5"	43"	APF1 3960	569.
		72"	5"	43"	APF1 3972	705.
	48"H	48"	5"	52"	APF1 4848	545.
	10 11	60"	5"	52"	APF1 4860	623.
		72"	5"	52"	APF1 4872	777.
J 8						
	64"H	48"	5"	68"	APF1 6448	648.
		60"	5"	68"	APF1 6460	741.
		72"	5"	68"	APF1 6472	928.
Wall frame, compact crown	39"H	48"	5"	40"	APFA1 3948	396.
		60"	5"	40"	APFA1 3960	455.
		72"	5"	40"	APFA1 3972	561.
	48"H	48"	5"	49"	APFA1 4848	434.
	10 11	60"	5"	49"	APFA1 4860	497.
		72"	5"	49"	APFA1 4872	622.
(, 8		40"	5"	65"	ADEA4 0440	
	64"H	48"			APFA1 6448	518.
		60"	5" 5"	65"	APFA1 6460	591.
		72"	5"	65"	APFA1 6472	741.

Ouder	Cada
Order	Code

Example: APF1 4860 APF1 Wall frame 48 Height 60 Width

Specification Information

Wall frame pattern numbers begin with APF prefix.

Specify:

Fifth position: height

39 39"H 48 48"H

64 64"H

Seventh position: width

48 48"W 60 60"W 72 72"W

All wall frames include 3" diameter, 2" levelling glides and one set of connectors to adjacent frame or wall connector. Frames are black painted finish.

Application Notes

Service Wall frames are the structural component of a Currents spine. Specify frames in any combination of widths to create the overall wall length required.

Frames include vertical studs every 12" on center, with cover mounting clips and cable manager inserts on both sides. Frames also include 4"H or 1" top crown with continuous channel for add-up panels. 4"H Standard crown frames include shaped crowns for upmounting shelves and overhead storage cabinets or canopy lighting at any point. Compact crown frames feature a slim profile crown with downmounting capability only.

Crown is bored to accept stackable add-up panels at $3^{\prime\prime}$ increments.

Wall frames include two levelling feet with 2" travel, 12" from each side edge.

The base of the wall accepts Knoll 2 + 2 or 3 + 3 raceway power rails, and allows cables to enter or exit anywhere between glides.

Specify crown covers, raceway covers, structural base covers, and wall covers for each face of frame, and specify power components separately.

70.

108.

description	width	depth	height	pattern number	black
Fence frames (legs not included)	48"	5"	201/2"	APF 1848	\$453.
	60"	5"	201/2"	APF 1860	543.
	72"	5"	201/2"	APF 1872	651.
Leg with glide	23/4"	4"	5"	AX1LEG5()	70.
	23/4"	4"	6"	AX1LEG6()	70.

71/2"



Order	Code
-------	------

Example: APF 1872 APF Wall frame 18 Height 72 Width

Specification Information

23/4"

21/2"

Fence frames

Specify painted finishes for legs and

Fence frames include four barrel connectors, crown and bottom rail covers in trim grey. Frames must be enclosed with two rows of 9"H Currents or AutoStrada wall covers on each face.

Specify Currents power components separately. Outlet modules mount at any point along the top row only.

Cable tray access covers mount in bottom row only.

Application Notes

Currents Fence provides independent services distribution to a cluster of tables, desks or workstations.

181/2"

 $4^{1/2}''$

Fence legs may be specified at three heights to deliver an overall height of 40"H, 28"H or 27"H to the top of the crown. Specify AX1LEG() leg to get to 40"H; specify AX1LEG6() leg to get to 28"H; and specify AX1LEG5() leg to get to 27"H to the top of the crown.

Installed Fence frames include vertical studs with cover mounting clips and cable manager inserts every 12".

A continuous top channel accepts Currents or AutoStrada crown top caps and supports frameless glass add up panels, add up panels or stackable add up panels 12" high. 21"H stackable add up panels may be used on Fence runs supported by perpendicular panels or linkable

Fence legs with glides mount 12" from each frame side edge under the first full vertical stud. Stabilizer feet mount on both faces of Fence legs. For freestanding Fence runs, specify a leg with feet 12" from each run end plus a leg with feet for each intermediate frame connection. Intermediate legs may be positioned on either side of the frame connection.

Legs with feet 12" from each end of connected Fence frames can be replaced by stabilizer end cabinets or T-ends with panels or linkable screens. Intermediate support may also be provided by legs without feet in combination with perpendicular panels or linkable screens with Fence panel starters.

AX1LEG()

AX1 FF()

Fence frames can end support worksurfaces but cannot cantilever worksurfaces or upmounted storage.

When specifying frameless glass add-up panels on Fence, each Fence frame requires two legs.

Fence T-end adaptors, stabilizer end cabinet adaptors, high-low straight connectors, panel starters for Morrison panels and linkable screens, unversal panel starters, and panel starter end trim for Morrison panels and linkable screens are only compatible with Fence frames that are specified at 40 inch high with the 18-1/2" high leg (AX1 LEG). To use these components when Fence is planned with shorter legs that deliver overall heights of 27 or 28 inches high, please contact Knoll Custom Product Development for assistance.

description	type	W	d	n	pattern no.	paint	metal finish (A)	list
Crown covers (pair)		48"	5"	4"	APT 48 ()	\$35.	\$42.	
		60"	5"	4"	APT 60 ()	42.	47.	
		72"	5"	4"	APT 72 ()	47.	58.	
Crown covers, compact (pair)		48"	5"	1"	APTA 48 ()			55.
integral color		60"	5"	1"	APTA 60 ()			66.
		72"	5"	1"	APTA 72 ()			112.

Raceway covers (pair)	no outlets	48"	_	3 1/3"	APR 480()	35.	
		60"	_	3 1/3"	APR 600()	42.	
		72"	-	3 1/3"	APR 720 ()	47.	
	outlets	48"	_	3 1/3"	APR 48 ()()	42.	
		60"	-	3 1/3"	APR 60 ()()	47.	
		72"		3 1/3"	APR 72 ()()	58.	
Crown top cap		24"	2"	_	APT C24 ()		9.
		24"	2"	_	APT1 C24 ()		9.
		36"	2"	_	APT1 C36 ()		15.
		36"	2"	_	APT C36()		15.
		48"	2"	_	APT C48 ()		26.
-44		48"	2"	_	APT1 C48 ()		26.
		60"	2"	_	APT1 C60 ()		29.
		60"	2"	_	APT C60()		29.

integral color only, plastic

72"

72"

Order Code

Example: **APR 480 612** APR Raceway 48 Width 0 Outlet openings 612 Finish

Specification Information

Wall crown pattern numbers begin with APT-prefix, then frame width.

Sixth position: paint or metal finish

Raceway Covers begin with APRprefix, then frame width.

 $Sixth\ position:$ outlet openings

- no outlets
- 2 two outlets, each side (48", 60" only)
- four outlets, each side 4
- six outlets (72"only), each

Seventh position: Raceway cover finish

Specify trim grey or easy grey integral color for compact crown covers and crown top cap.

APT C72()

APT1 C72()

Crown top caps are optional fillers for the crown where no add-up panels are planned.

Crown top caps with prefix APT1 are slightly taller than crown top caps with prefix APT to better line up with frameless glass add-up panels.

Application Notes

Crown, raceway, and structural base covers are required for every wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a frame.

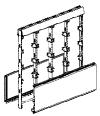
35.

Raceway covers may be specified with no openings (desk-height raceway), two openings in the center, or four outlets at all possible locations in 48" or 60"W raceway. 72"W raceway may have four outlet openings in the center or six in all, each side.

Raceway cover sets with outlet openings include black filler plates for one cover only.

Structural base cover kits non-upholstered

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	smooth solid	textured solid	perforated	textured perforated
Structural base covers (pair)	non upholstered	48"	1"	16"	APC AZ48 ()()	\$235.	\$260.	\$334.	\$367.
		60"	1"	16"	APC AZ60 ()()	271.	301.	382.	422.
		72"	1"	16"	APC AZ72 ()()	308.	340.	431.	475.

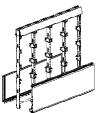


le	Specification Information		Application Notes	
APC AZ48 H 612	Structural base cover kit pattern	Specify paint finish for all covers.	Crown, raceway, and structural bas	
Wall cover		Total and I are in the Cariff of the Cariff	covers are required for every wall	
Attachment zone	— then cover width.		frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to	
Width	Specify:	base covers only.	cover both sides of a frame.	
Perforated			Structural base covers bolt to each	
Finish	 P painted PT textured painted H perforated painted HT textured perforated painted 		side of the wall frame up to 21"H for structure and continuous attachment capability.	
	Wall cover Attachment zone Width Perforated	Wall cover Attachment zone Width Perforated Finish Perforated Finish Numbers begin with APC AZ prefix, then cover width. Specify: Eighth position: P painted PT textured painted H perforated painted	Wall cover Attachment zone Width Perforated Finish Perforated H perforated painted HT textured painted HT textured painted HT textured painted Prover width. Textured paint finishes for structural base covers only. Textured paint finishes for structural base covers only.	

group

Structural base cover kits upholstered

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Structural base covers (pair)	upholstered	48"	1"	16"	APC AZ48 F()	\$338.	\$351.	\$363.	\$388.	\$398.	\$413.	\$424.	\$447.	\$473.
		60"	1"	16"	APC AZ60 F()	398.	413.	426.	455.	471.	483.	499.	523.	557.
		72"	1"	16"	APC AZ72 F ()	n/a	473.	n/a						



Order Cod	de
Example:	APC AZ48 F 10
APC	Wall cover
AZ	Attachment zone
48	Width
F	Upholstered
10	Fabric

Specification Information

Structural base cover kit pattern numbers begin with APC AZ prefix, then cover width.

Specify: Eighth position:

Ninth position: paint finish or fabric group

Fabric groups: Specify two-digit fabric group number

Application Notes

Crown, raceway, and structural base covers are required for every wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a frame.

Structural base covers bolt to each side of the wall frame up to 21"H for structure and continuous attachment capability.

When ordering 60'' wide or greater width upholstered structural base covers, please check the width of the fabric selected.

Access covers outlets cover

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	black	no finish	smooth
Outlets cover	9"H cover	12"	1"	9"	APC OC ()			\$29.



Hinged outlet flap (each)			APC OCF		29.	
Outlet fillers (Set of 10)			AR OF	33.		
Hardwire outlets cover	12"	9"	APC HOC()			45.



Hardwire outlet box, desk height	quad	2"	AR1 HOB	202.	
	two quad	12"	AR1 HOB2	267.	



Order Code Specification Information Application Notes

Example:	APC OC 612
APC	Service wall cover
ОС	Outlets cover
612	Finish

α		P*	. 7
Spe	CUIV	111	usu.

Locate outlets covers on Service Wall or Fence frames before specifying other wall covers.

Outlets cover mounts between 21" and 30" (below standard desk height), 30" - 39" (above desk height) or 39" - 48" on Service Wall frame. Outlet cover mounts in top row of Fence only.

Outlets cover is 12" wide, and mounts anywhere on Service Wall frame between 21" and 48" above the floor. Outlets cover corresponds to power components (specified separately) mounted on Service Wall frame.

Outlets covers have four openings for power or PDC outlets. Specify outlet fillers for unused outlet openings in cover. Specify hinged outlet flap to conceal power or data outlet plugs. Each flap covers two openings; two flaps conceal all four openings in outlets cover.

For hardwire power applications (required in City of Chicago) specify hardwire outlets cover and hardwire outlets box. Do not specify cable tray covers at same level as hardwire power.

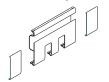
Hardwire outlet box accepts two Decora-style duplex outlets, and includes mounting brackets for one face of Service Wall between 21" and 48"H or one face of top row of Fence frames. Two quad hardwire outlet box accepts four duplex outlets on one face. Also specify hardwire outlets cover, which has four outlet openings. Specify outlet fillers for any unused outlet openings.

Outlet boxes include openings to permit continuous lay-in wiring with Wiremold® raceway. Electrical contractor supplies infeed cable, Wiremold 2400®, and duplex outlets. Outlet boxes can be planned back to back, with distribution on one side of Service Wall.

NOTE: Currents cable tray access covers and all AutoStrada access covers cannot be used in the same 9"H zone as the wiremold raceway as the wiremold will not fit behind the covers.

Access covers cable tray and slat wall covers

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	smooth
9"H cable tray covers	12"	1"	9"	APC 0912 C ()	\$69.
	24"	1"	9"	APC 0924 C ()	82.
	36"	1"	9"	APC 0936 C ()	94.
	48"	1"	9"	APC 0948 C ()	124.
	60"	1"	9"	APC 0960 C ()	158.
V	72"	1"	9"	APC 0972 C ()	192.
9"H cable tray exit cover	12"	1"	9"	APC 0912 CX ()	136.



9"H slat wall covers



12"	1"	9"	APC 0912 S ()	61.
24"	1"	9"	APC 0924 S ()	71.
36"	1"	9"	APC 0936 S ()	83.
48"	1"	9"	APC 0948 S ()	109.
60"	1"	9"	APC 0960 S ()	136.
72"	1"	9"	APC 0972 S ()	165.

Order Code

Specification Information

Application Notes

Example:	APC 0948 C 612
APC	Service wall cover
09	Height
48	Width
С	Surface type
612	Finish

Specify finish.

Cable tray and slat wall covers provide integral performance surface on one or both sides of a Service Wall or Fence frame. Cable tray and slat wall may be planned in combination with other painted or

combination with other painted or upholstered covers to enclose frames between 21"H and 48"H. Cable tray mounts from 21" - 30"

only on any Service Wall frame.
Adjacent trays form continuous,
easily accessible cable management
at worksurface or table height.
Shorter segments provide local
cable management below outlet
modules. Covers may span across a
straight wall frame connection.

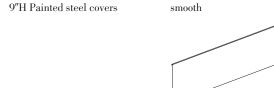
Bottom half of cable tray cover permits cables to be managed on surface of studs with one cable holder (55 CAT5 cables) or two clips (28 cables). Cable tray exit cover permits power jumpers and data/communication cables to pass from wall to Currents desk service beam. Cable tray exit cover, 12"W only, has two openings with sliding covers.

Slat wall supports KnollExtra task lights, monitor arms, paper trays, file holders and other accessories.

Slat wall covers will support flat panel monitor arms with varying weight limitations based on mounting and application. Please refer to the KnollExtra price list for comprehensive mounting and weight limitation information by application.

Access covers marker surface and painted steel covers

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	M	smooth	textured
9"H Marker surface covers		24"	1	9"	APC 0924 M	\$40.		
		36"	1	9"	APC 0936 M	48.		
		48"	1	9"	APC 0948 M	55.		
		60"	1	9"	APC 0960 M	62.		
		72"	1	9"	APC 0972 M	68.		
16"H Marker surface covers		48"	1	16"	APC 1648 M	80.		
		60"	1	16"	APC 1660 M	94.		
		72"	1	16"	APC 1672 M	109.		



textured

12"	1"	9"	APC 0912 P()	31.
24"	1"	9"	APC 0924 P()	37.
36"	1"	9"	APC 0936 P()	41.
48"	1"	9"	APC 0948 P()	50.
60"	1"	9"	APC 0960 P()	56.
72"	1"	9"	APC 0972 P()	64.

12"	1"	9"	APC 0912 PT ()	33.
24"	1"	9"	APC 0924 PT ()	40.
36"	1"	9"	APC 0936 PT ()	48.
48"	1"	9"	APC 0948 PT ()	55.
60"	1"	9"	APC 0960 PT ()	62.

Example:	APC 0948 P 117
APC	Service wall cover
09	Height
48	Width
P	Surface type
117	Finish

Specification Information

9"H covers plan at any 9"H level in 39", 48", or 64" Service Walls or Fence Frames.

For active face of 39"H Service Wall frame, specify two 9"H covers each side.

For active face of 48"H Service Wall frame, specify three 9"H covers each side.

For active face of 64"H Service Wall frame, specify three 9"H covers and one 16"H cover each side.

For active face of Fence frames, specify two 9" covers each side.

Surface type:

P Painted PT Textured painted

Specify smooth or textured painted finish for steel covers.

Application Notes

Marker surface covers are steel with a bright white dry-erase marker finish.

Painted steel covers provide a durable wall-like surface in smooth or textured finish.

Service Wall covers enclose frames between 21"H and the top crown. Covers may be specified in any combination of widths corresponding to the total Service Wall length. Covers may span across a straight wall frame connection.

For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9" and 16"H segmented covers as described in Specification Information. Normally, 9" cover from 21" to 30" above floor is cable tray or painted steel, and higher covers are painted, marker, upholstered, tackable, or slat wall surfaces.

Access covers marker surface and painted steel covers

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	M	smooth	textured	
9"H Painted steel covers	textured	72"	1"	9"	APC 0972 PT ()				
16"H Painted steel covers	smooth	48"	1"	16"	APC 1648 P()		73.		
		60"	1"	16"	APC 1660 P()		88.		
		72"	1"	16"	APC 1672 P()		98.		
	textured	48"	1"	16"	APC 1648 PT ()			80.	
		60"	1"	16"	APC 1660 PT ()			94.	
		72"	1"	16"	APC 1672 PT ()			109.	

Example:	APC 0948 P 117							
APC	Service wall cover							
09	Height							
48	Width							
P	Surface type							
117	Finish							

Specification Information

9"H covers plan at any 9"H level in 39", 48", or 64" Service Walls or Fence Frames.

For active face of 39"H Service Wall frame, specify two 9"H covers each side.

For active face of 48"H Service Wall frame, specify three 9"H covers each side.

For active face of 64"H Service Wall frame, specify three 9"H covers and one 16"H cover each side.

For active face of Fence frames, specify two 9" covers each side.

Surface type:

P Painted PT Textured painted

Specify smooth or textured painted finish for steel covers.

Application Notes

Marker surface covers are steel with a bright white dry-erase marker finish.

Painted steel covers provide a durable wall-like surface in smooth or textured finish.

Service Wall covers enclose frames between 21"H and the top crown. Covers may be specified in any combination of widths corresponding to the total Service Wall length. Covers may span across a straight wall frame connection.

For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9" and 16"H segmented covers as described in Specification Information. Normally, 9" cover from 21" to 30" above floor is cable tray or painted steel, and higher covers are painted, marker, upholstered, tackable, or slat wall surfaces.

Access covers upholstered

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	40	45	50	55
9"H Wall covers	12"	1"	9"	APC 0912 F()	\$60.	\$60.	\$64.	\$67.	\$68.	\$69.	\$71.	\$75.
	24"	1"	9"	APC 0924 F ()	74.	75.	78.	82.	85.	89.	93.	99.
	36"	1"	9"	APC 0936 F()	89.	92.	93.	100.	108.	110.	115.	125.
	48"	1"	9"	APC 0948 F ()	98.	100.	106.	115.	123.	127.	131.	139.
	60"	1"	9"	APC 0960 F()	116.	123.	128.	137.	148.	155.	162.	169.
	72"	1"	9″	APC 0972 F ()	n/a	138.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
16"H Wall covers	36"	1"	16"	APC 1636 F ()	131.	137.	140.	151.	162.	165.	170.	182.
	48"	1"	16"	APC 1648 F ()	144.	155.	161.	170.	182.	191.	199.	210.
	60"	1"	16"	APC 1660 F()	174.	182.	193.	205.	219.	227.	240.	256.
	72"	1"	16"	APC 1672 F ()	n/a	206.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example:	APC 0948 F15
APC	Service wall cover
09	Height
48	Width
F	Surface type
15	Fabric group

Specification Information

For active face of 39"H Service Wall frame, specify two 9"H covers.

For active face of 48"H Service Wall frame, specify three 9"H covers.

For active face of $64''\mathrm{H}$ Service Wall frame, specify three $9''\mathrm{H}$ covers and one $16''\mathrm{H}$ cover.

For full fabric surface between 5" and 21", order upholstered structural base cover.

For active face of Fence frames, specify two 9" covers each side.

Surface type:

F Upholstered

Specify fabric group:

10	Fabric group 10
15	Fabric group 15
20	Fabric group 20
30	Fabric group 30
40	Fabric group 40

45 Fabric group 4550 Fabric group 5055 Fabric group 55

Application Notes

Upholstered Service Wall covers enclose frame between 21" and the top crown.

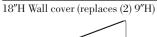
Specify widths corresponding to wall frame width, or in any 12" increment to accommodate 12"W outlets covers or slat wall covers. Covers may span across a straight wall frame connection.

For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9" and 16"H segmented covers as described in Specification Information. Normally, 9" cover from 21" to 30" above floor is cable tray or painted steel, and higher covers are painted, marker, upholstered, tackable, or slat wall surfaces.

When ordering 60" or wider covers, please check width of fabric specified.

Access covers tackable upholstered

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	40	45	50	55
9"H Wall covers	12"	1"	9"	APC 0912 A()	\$116.	\$121.	\$124.	\$130.	\$139.	\$142.	\$149.	\$161.
	24"	1"	9"	APC 0924 A ()	116.	121.	124.	130.	139.	142.	149.	161.
	36"	1"	9"	APC 0936 A()	116.	121.	124.	130.	139.	142.	149.	161.
	48"	1"	9"	APC 0948 A()	127.	132.	137.	148.	159.	164.	171.	183.
	60"	1"	9"	APC 0960 A()	150.	159.	165.	177.	193.	199.	208.	222.
	72"	1"	9"	APC 0972 A()	n/a	180.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
16"H Wall covers	36"	1"	16"	APC 1636 A()	171.	177.	185.	196.	207.	213.	225.	238.
	48"	1"	16"	APC 1648 A()	192.	199.	206.	222.	238.	245.	259.	273.
	60"	1"	16"	APC 1660 A()	227.	238.	249.	269.	287.	299.	310.	335.
	72"	1"	16"	APC 1672 A ()	n/a	270.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a





)	36"	1"	18"	APC 1836 A()	205.	211.	218.	230.	243.	251.	264.	277.
	48"	1"	18"	APC 1848 A ()	258.	264.	272.	287.	303.	310.	324.	343.
	60"	1"	18"	APC 1860 A()	307.	317.	327.	345.	365.	371.	383.	403.
	72"	1"	18"	APC 1872 A ()	n/a	357.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example: **APC 0948 A20** APC Service wall cover 09 Height 48 Width A Surface type 20 Fabric group

Specification Information

For active face of 39"H Service Wall frame, specify two 9"H covers. For passive face (along corridor or wall) specify one 18" cover.

For active face of 48"H Service Wall frame, specify three 9"H covers or one $9^{\prime\prime} H$ and one $18^{\prime\prime} H$ cover. For passive face, specify 27"H cover.

For active face of 64"H Service Wall frame, specify three $9^{\prime\prime}H$ covers and one $16^{\prime\prime}H$ cover or one $9^{\prime\prime}H,$ one 18"H, and one 16"H cover. For passive face, specify one 27" and one 16"H cover.

For full fabric surface between 5" and 21", order upholstered structural base cover.

For active face of Fence frames, specify two 9" covers each side. For passive face, specify one 18" cover.

tackable upholstered

Specify fabric group:

10 Fabric group 10

15 Fabric group 15

20 Fabric group 20

30 Fabric group 30

40 Fabric group 40

45 Fabric group 45

50 Fabric group 50

Fabric group 55

Application Notes

Tackable upholstered Service Wall covers enclose wall frames between 21" and the top crown. Covers incorporate a tackable, acoustical core in the same outward profile as other upholstered covers.

Specify widths corresponding to wall frame width, or in any 12' increment to accommodate 12"W outlets covers or slat wall covers. Covers may span across a straight wall frame connection.

For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9" and 16"H segmented covers as described in Specification Information. Normally, 9" cover from 21" to 30" above floor is cable tray or painted steel, and higher covers are painted, marker, upholstered, tackable, or slat wall surfaces.

For passive Service Wall surfaces (corridors or conference areas) specify 18"H or 27"H covers in place of two or three 9"H covers.

18"H covers may also be specified above 9"H covers including outlets covers below desk height on $48^{\prime\prime}$ or 64"H Service Walls.

Service Wall with upholstered tackable covers has been tested to NRC .40 and STC 22.

When ordering 60" or wider covers, please check width of fabric specified.

Access covers tackable upholstered

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	40	45	50	55
27"H Wall cover (replaces (3) 9"H)	36"	1"	27	APC 2736 A()	\$307.	\$317.	\$327.	\$345.	\$365.	\$371.	\$383.	\$403.
	48"	1"	27"	APC 2748 A ()	385.	397.	406.	428.	448.	460.	476.	495.
	60"	1"	27"	APC 2760 A()	466.	476.	480.	511.	534.	547.	561.	581.
	72"	1"	27"	APC 2772 A ()	n/a	541.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example: APC 0948 A20 APC Service wall cover 09 Height 48 Width A Surface type 20 Fabric group

Specification Information

For active face of 39"H Service Wall frame, specify two 9"H covers. For passive face (along corridor or wall) specify one 18" cover.

For active face of 40"H Service Wall frame, specify three 9"H covers or one 9"H and one 18"H cover. For passive face, specify 27"H cover.

For active face of 64"H Service Wall frame, specify three 9"H covers and one 16"H cover or one 9"H, one 18"H, and one 16"H cover. For passive face, specify one 27" and one 16"H cover.

For full fabric surface between 5" and 21", order upholstered structural base cover.

For active face of Fence frames, specify two 9" covers each side. For passive face, specify one 18" cover.

Surface type:

A tackable upholstered

Specify fabric group:

- 10 Fabric group 10
- 15 Fabric group 15
- 20 Fabric group 20
- 30 Fabric group 30
- 40 Fabric group 40
- 45 Fabric group 45
- 50 Fabric group 50
- 55 Fabric group 55

Application Notes

Tackable upholstered Service Wall covers enclose wall frames between 21" and the top crown. Covers incorporate a tackable, acoustical core in the same outward profile as other upholstered covers.

Specify widths corresponding to wall frame width, or in any 12" increment to accommodate 12"W outlets covers or slat wall covers. Covers may span across a straight wall frame connection.

For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9" and 16"H segmented covers as described in Specification Information. Normally, 9" cover from 21" to 30" above floor is cable tray or painted steel, and higher covers are painted, marker, upholstered, tackable, or slat wall surfaces.

For passive Service Wall surfaces (corridors or conference areas) specify 18"H or 27"H covers in place of two or three 9"H covers.

18"H covers may also be specified above 9"H covers including outlets covers below desk height on 48" or 64"H Service Walls.

Service Wall with upholstered tackable covers has been tested to NRC .40 and STC 22.

When ordering 60" or wider covers, please check width of fabric specified.

Wall ends and connectors 90° and 120° spine connectors

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	paint
L connector, 90°	6"	6"	39"	AX1 L39 ()()	\$350.
305	6"	6"	48"	AX1 L48 ()()	421.
	6"	6"	64"	AX1 L64 ()()	492.
T connector, 90°	6"	7"	39"	AX1 T39 ()()	350.
DE.	6"	7"	48"	AX1 T48 ()()	421.
	6"	7"	64"	AX1 T64 ()()	492.
X connector, 90°	7"	7"	39"	AX1 X39 ()()	350.
AA	7"	7"	48"	AX1 X48 ()()	383.
	7"	7"	64"	AX1 X64 ()()	421.
V connector, 120°	51/2"	51/2"	39"	AX1 V39 ()()	350.
Ø	51/2"	51/2"	48"	AX1 V48 ()()	421.
	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	64"	AX1 V64 ()()	492.
Y connector, 120°	61/2"	51/2"	39"	AX1 Y39 ()()	350.
₩	61/2"	51/2"	48"	AX1 Y48 ()()	421.
	61/2"	51/2"	64"	AX1 Y64 ()()	492.
i					

Order	Code

Example: AX1 L39 612 612 AX1 Currents connector L Type 39 Height 612 Trim/raceway cover finish 612 Top/end cap finish

Specification Information

For L, T, V, Y connectors specify: *Seventh position:*

painted finish for vertical trim cover and raceway cover

Fighth position, and Y connectors:

 $\label{lem:eq:connectors:} Eighth \ position, \ and \ X \ connectors: \\ painted \ finish \ for \ top \ cap \ and \ crown \\ end \ caps$

Specify painted finishes for connector trim covers and crown end caps.

When ordering connectors for the Service Wall with 1"H compact crown, specify compact crown end caps separately.

Application Notes

L, T, and X connectors join Currents Service Wall frames at 90° angles and include vertical trim covers, top cap and standard crown end caps, and one spare set of straight connectors.

V and Y connectors join Currents Service Wall frames at 120° angles and include vertical trim covers, top cap and standard crown end cap.

Wall ends and connectors other ends and connectors

48"

64"

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	paint	list price
Outrigger	deep	3"	15"	21"	AA1ORD()	\$166.	
	standard	3"	8"	21"	AA1OR()	121.	
High low straight connector	48 - 39"	_	5"	48"	AX1 HLS4839 ()()	191.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	64 - 39"	_	5"	64"	AX1 HLS6439 ()()	324.	
-	64 - 48"	_	5"	64"	AX1 HLS6448 ()()	218.	
Service Wall starter	39"	1"	2"	39"	AX1 SWS39 ()	108.	

2"

48"

64"

AX1 SWS48 ()

AX1 SWS64()

AX1 S

Order Code				
Example:	AX1 HLS4839 612 612			
AX1	Currents connector			
HLS	Туре			
4839	Height			
612	Vertical cover finish			
612	Crown end finish			

Straight connector kit (replacement)

Specification Information

Specify painted finishes for outrigger, high low straight connector and Service Wall starter.

Application Notes

Outrigger connects to structural base cover at any point. Outriggers (or perpendicular systems panels) are required every 8' and adjacent to flat end for adequate support. Specify deep outriggers when cantilevering 24"D worksurfaces without adjacent perpendicular systems panels or Currents Service Wall connectors.

Standard outrigger should be specified when desks with service beam are positioned along Service Wall.

High-low straight connectors join Service Wall of different heights in a straight line.

121.

138.

22.

Service Wall starter connects Service Wall to building wall.

Straight connector is replacement hardware kit to join Currents Wall frames of the same height end to end. Kit includes four barrel-shape connectors and hardware.

Wall ends and connectors flat ends and crown end caps

description	type	d	h	pattern no.	paint	list price
Flat end		5"	39"	AX1 F39 ()()	\$111.	
A		5"	48"	AX1 F48 ()()	127.	
		5"	64"	AX1 F64 ()()	141.	

Crown end cap	APT()	5.



Crown end cap compact	Kit of 1	APTA CC1 ()	13.
>	Kit of 10	APTA CC ()	113.

Order Code

Example: AX1 F48 AX1 Currents connector F Flat End 48 Height 612 Vertical cover finish 612 Crown end finish

Specification Information

For flat ends specify:

Seventh position:
painted finish for outside trim cover
and raceway cover

Eighth position: painted finish for crown end cap

When specifying a flat end for a Service Wall frame with the 1 inch compact crown, compact crown end caps must be ordered separately.

Specify painted finish for standard crown end cap.

Specify trim grey or easy grey integral color for compact crown end cap.

Application Notes

Flat end finishes end of corresponding height Service Wall when end of Service Wall is supported by outriggers.

Wall ends and connectors Fence ends and connectors connectors

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	list price
L connector, 90 degrees	6"	6"	19"	AX1 L18 ()	\$352.
T connector, 90 degrees	6"	7"	19"	AX1 T18 ()	359.
X connector, 90 degrees	7"	7"	19"	AX1 X18	297.
V connector, 120 degrees	51/2"	5 1/2"	19"	AX1 V18()	322.
Y connector, 120 degrees	61/2"	51/2"	19"	AX1 Y18 ()	149.



Order Co	de	Specification Notes	Application Notes	
Example:	AX1 L 18 613	Specify painted finishes for connector	L, T and X connectors join Fence	Flat er
AX1 Fence connector	trim covers.	frames at 90° angles and include	frames	
L	Туре	For L, T, V and Y connectors	vertical trim covers, top cap and crown end caps and one set of	detail.
18	Height	specify finish for vertical trim.	straight connectors.	Specify sloped
613	Trim finish	All top caps and crown covers are trim grey. Specify finish for outside trim of flat end.	Y and V connectors join Fence frames at 120° angles.	F18L (flat, lo

Flat end finishes end of Fence frames and includes crown end detail

Specify AX1 F18 () for use with sloped crown covers. Specify AX1A F18L () for use with AutoStrada flat, low profile crown covers. Specify AX1A F18H () for use with AutoStrada flat, high profile crown covers.

Wall ends and connectors Fence ends and connectors connectors

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Flat end for use with	_	5″	21"	AX1 F18 ()	\$134.
sloped crown covers					

Flat end for use with	_	5"	21"	AX1A F18L ()	134.
flat crown covers	_	5"	21"	AX1A F18H ()	134.
_					

Example: AX1 L 18 613 AX1 Fence connector L Type 18 Height

Trim finish

Order Code

Specification Notes

 $Specify\ painted\ finishes\ for\ connector\ trim\ covers.$

For L, T, V and Y connectors specify finish for vertical trim.

All top caps and crown covers are trim grey. Specify finish for outside trim of flat end.

Application Notes

L, T and X connectors join Fence frames at 90° angles and include vertical trim covers, top cap and crown end caps and one set of straight connectors.

Y and V connectors join Fence frames at 120° angles.

Flat end finishes end of Fence frames and includes crown end detail.

Specify AX1 F18 () for use with sloped crown covers. Specify AX1A F18L () for use with AutoStrada flat, low profile crown covers. Specify AX1A F18H () for use with AutoStrada flat, high profile crown covers.

Wall ends and connectors Fence ends and connectors other hardware

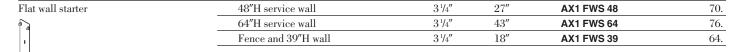
description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	list price
T-end adapter	0" or 11/8" extension	1 5/8"	2 1/8"	23/8"	AX1 AK1 ()	\$22.





T-end and stabilizer end cabinet adapter	31/2" extension	4''	5"	$16^{1/2}''$	AX1 AK3()	82.
--	-----------------	-----	----	--------------	-----------	-----





High-low straight connector 48"H wall - Fence AX1 FHLS4818 () 398.



Order Code

Example: AX1 FWS 39 AX1 Fence end FWS Type 39 Height

Specification Information

Specify painted finishes for T-end adapter kits.

Flat wall starter is black only. Crown end covers are trim grey.

Application Notes

Standard 39"H fence accepts Currents T-ends for 39" Service Wall

Specify AX1 AK1 adapter kit to complete bottom trim and crown end of T-ends with 0" or 11/8" extension.

Specify AX1 AK3 adapter kit to complete bottom trim and crown end of T-ends with 3" extension.

Flat wall starter connects Fence frames and Currents Service Wall to building wall.

High-low Fence connector joins standard 39"H Fence and 48"H Currents Service Wall.

Fence T-ends adaptors, stabilizer end cabinet adaptors, high-low straight connectors, panel starters for Morrison panels and linkable screens, universal panel starters, and panel starter end trim for Morrison panels and linkable screens are only compatible with Fence frames that are specified at 40 inches high with the 18-½" high leg (AX1 LEG). To use these components when Fence is planned with shorter legs that deliver overall heights of 27 or 28 inches high, please contact Knoll Custom Product Development for assistance.

Wall frame accessories Wall frame

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Acoustical inserts	39″H	12"	2"	34"	APA 39	\$29.
	48"H	12"	2"	43"	APA 48	34.
	64"H	12"	2"	59"	APA 64	46.

Specification Information

Application Notes

Example:	APT 612
APT	Service wall trim
612	Painted finish

Acoustical inserts fit between studs in Service Wall frame to increase control of sound transmission. Inserts are bagged in heights corresponding to wall frame. Specify four inserts for 48"W Service Wall frame, five for 60"W Service Wall frame, and six for 72"W Service Wall frame. Service Walls with acoustical inserts have been tested to STC 33.

Wall frame accessories *Fence frame*

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Wire manager cover (set of 2)		3 1/2"	3"	5"	AR1VCM5	\$59.
		3 1/2"	3"	6"	AR1VCM6	59.
		3 1/2"	3"	183/8"	AR1VCM	59.

Carpet grips (set of 10)		AA1CG	13.
N. 1:1 1 (C70)			2.4
Non-skid pads (set of 10)		AA1NSK	34.
Hardwire fence infeed (NYC)	2+2	AR1 EPHF	472.
	3+3	AR1 TPHF	502.
Fence to desk brackets	27"h Fence	AA1FDB27()	65.
	28"h Fence	AA1FDB28()	65.
Fence end bracket kit		AB1FAE()	185.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
------------	---------------------------	-------------------

Example	AR1 VCM
AR1	Raceway
VCM	Туре

Wire manager covers are integral color trim grey.

Wire manager covers snap into the sides of the Fence legs to guide cables from the floor to the underside of the frame.

Carpet grips and/or non-skid pads snap onto bottom of stabilizer feet to prevent legs from sliding.

Hardwire fence infeed is approved for City of New York installation. Infeed includes wire manager cover, junction box and connector to desk height outlet module.

Fence to desk brackets connect Fence frames to freestanding tables to stabilize Fence. Fence to desk brackets are specified as an alternative to stabilizer feet as a means of stabilizing freestanding Fence runs. Fence to desk brackets are only compatible with Fence frames specified with shorter Fence legs (AX1LEG5, AX1LEG6) where the total height of Fence is 27" or 28" to the top of the crown.

Fence to desk brackets may not be specified as a means of end supporting worksurfaces. Fence to desk brackets may only be specified for use with freestanding tables.

Fence end brackets attach to the Currents Fence to support one end of rectilinear or one back edge of a corner worksurface when the other ends are properly supported by legs, storage or panel brackets. Refer to the specific worksurface Application Notes for support requirements.

Fence end brackets support the underside of the worksurface in 1'' increments from 26'' to 28'' (27'' to 29'' top height).

Spine ends and connectors Spine end connectors for linkable screens and Morrison panels

description	application	h	W	d	pattern no.	list
Spine end connector	39"h spine	39"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEC3939 ()()()()	\$231.
P	48"h spine	48"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEC4848 ()()()()	243.
	64"h spine	64"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEC6464 ()()()()	290.
Spine end connector to top of compact 1"h crown	39"h spine	40"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEC4039 L ()()	231.
	48"h spine	49"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEC4948 L ()()	243.
	64"h spine	65"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEC6564 L ()()	290.
Spine end connector to top of Currents 4"h crown	39"h spine	43"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEC4339 C ()()	231.
	48"h spine	52"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEC5248 C ()()	243.
	64"h spine	68"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEC6864 C ()()	290.
Inside base trim cover for Currents raceway		4"	5"		AX1SECBT()	46.

Order C	ode
---------	-----

Example:	AX1 SEC 3939 L 613 613 812
AX1	Spine connector
SEC	Туре
39	Connector height
39	Spine height
L	Crown type
613	Crown end cap finish
613	Vertical cover finish
812	Top cap finish

Specification Information

For spine end connectors specify:

- 1.Crown type C=Currents standard 4"h L=low profile flat 1" H=high profile flat 1 1/4" F=compact crown 1"
- 2.Crown end cap finish Standard, low and high profile flat and compact crown end caps are available in all standard paint finishes and 813 Trim Grey. Compact crown end caps are also available in 812 Easy Grey.
- 3. Vertical cover finish: All standard paint finishes
- 4.Top cap for vertical cover: 812=Easy Grey 813=Trim Grey And all standard paint finishes

Spine end connectors on this page align with spine base covers ¹³/16" above the floor.

Application Notes

Spine end connectors are complete vertical cover and top trim for the end of an AutoStrada or Currents spine. Side edges of end connectors accept end starters for linkable screens and other systems panels of the same height or lower.

Spine end connectors include painted aluminum cover with beveled top cap and the specified flat, compact, or standard crown end cap.

Spine end connectors to top of compact crown are a visual alternative that replaces the crown end cap with a taller aluminum end cover and flat top cap.

Spine end connectors to top of Currents crown are recommended when attaching any end started panel that is between the nominal height of the spine and the actual height with crown, such as 42"h panel to 39"h spine with 4"h crown. Spine end connectors to top of Currents crown enclose the end of spine and standard crown and include flat top cap and inside top trim cover.

Inside base trim for Currents raceway is recommended to finish inside of any spine end connector when combined with standard Currents recessed base raceway covers. Base trim is not required with AutoStrada spine base covers.

Spine ends and connectors High-low spine end connectors for linkable screens and Morrison panels

application	h	W	d	pattern no.	list
42"h panel/39"h spine	39"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEC4239 ()()	\$231.
48"h panel/39"h spine	48"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEC4839 ()()	243.
56"h panel/39"h spine	56"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEC5639 ()()	279.
64"h panel/39"h spine	64"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEC6439 ()()	290.
56"h panel/48"h spine	56"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEC5648 ()()	279.
64"h panel/48"h spine	64"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEC6448 ()()	290.
80"h panel/48"h spine	80"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEC8048 ()()	441.
80"h panel/64"h spine	80"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEC8064 ()()	422.
	4"	5"		AX1SECBT()	46.
	42"h panel/39"h spine 48"h panel/39"h spine 56"h panel/39"h spine 64"h panel/39"h spine 56"h panel/48"h spine 64"h panel/48"h spine	42"h panel/39"h spine 39" 48"h panel/39"h spine 48" 56"h panel/39"h spine 56" 64"h panel/39"h spine 64" 56"h panel/48"h spine 56" 64"h panel/48"h spine 64" 80"h panel/48"h spine 80"	42"h panel/39"h spine 39" 5" 48"h panel/39"h spine 48" 5" 56"h panel/39"h spine 56" 5" 64"h panel/39"h spine 64" 5" 56"h panel/48"h spine 56" 5" 80"h panel/48"h spine 80" 5" 80"h panel/48"h spine 80" 5"	42"h panel/39"h spine 48" 5" ½" 48"h panel/39"h spine 48" 5" ½" 56"h panel/39"h spine 56" 5" ½" 64"h panel/39"h spine 64" 5" ½" 56"h panel/48"h spine 56" 5" ½" 80"h panel/48"h spine 80" 5" ½" 80"h panel/48"h spine 80" 5" ½"	42"h panel/39"h spine 39" 5" ½" AX1SEC4239 ()() 48"h panel/39"h spine 48" 5" ½" AX1SEC4839 ()() 56"h panel/39"h spine 56" 5" ½" AX1SEC5639 ()() 64"h panel/39"h spine 64" 5" ½" AX1SEC56439 ()() 64"h panel/48"h spine 56" 5" ½" AX1SEC5648 ()() 64"h panel/48"h spine 64" 5" ½" AX1SEC5648 ()() 80"h panel/48"h spine 80" 5" ½" AX1SEC6448 ()()

Order Code

Example: AX1 SEC 6448 613 812 AX1 Spine connector SEC Type 64 Panel height 48 Spine height 613 Painted finish 613 Trim finish

Specification Information

For spine end connectors specify:

1. Vertical cover finish: All standard paint finishes

2.Top cap for vertical cover 812=Easy Grey 813=Trim Grey And all standard painted finishes

Spine end connectors on this page align with spine base covers ¹³/16" above the floor.

Application Notes

High low spine end connectors are complete end cover and trim for an AutoStrada or Currents spine, when attached panels are taller than the spine. High low spine end connectors match the height of the attached linkable screen or Morrison panel. Side edges of spine end connectors accept end starters for linkable screens and Morrison panels of the same height or lower.

High low spine end connectors include painted aluminum outside cover with flat top cap and inside cover over the end of the spine.

Inside base trim for Currents raceway is recommended to finish inside of any spine end connector when combined with standard Currents recessed base raceway covers. Base trim is not required with AutoStrada spine base coves.

Note: 42"h panel/39"h spine combination (AX1SEC4239) can only be specified with compact or flat crown versions of the spine. For combination of 39"h spine with standard 4"h crown and 42"h panels specify AXISEC4339C ()().

Spine ends and connectors Spine end connectors for Dividends Horizon panels and screens

description	application	h	W	d	pattern no.	list
Spine end connector	36"h panel/39"h spine	39"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED3939 ()()()()	\$231.
	36"h-42"h panel/ 48"h spine	48"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED4848 ()()()()	243.
	36"h-64"h panel/ 64"h spine	64"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED6464 ()()()()	290.
	42"h panel/ 39"h spine + 1" crown	42"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED4239 ()()	231.
	42"h panel/ 39"h spine + 4" crown	43"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED4339C ()()	231.
	50"h panel/ 39"h spine	50"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED5039 ()()	243.
	50"h panel/ 48"h spine + 1" crown	50"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED5048 ()()	255.
	50"h panel/ 48"h spine + 4" crown	52"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED5248C ()()	243.
	57"h panel/ 39"h spine	57"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED5739 ()()	279.
	57"h panel/ 48"h spine	57"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED5748 ()()	279.
	64"h panel/ 39"h spine	64"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED6439 ()()	290.
	64"h panel/ 48"h spine	64"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED6448 ()()	290.
	78"h panel/ 48"h spine	78"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED7848 ()()	441.
	78"h panel/ 64"h spine	78"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED7864()()	422.
Inside base trim cover		4"	5"		AX1SECBT()	46.
for Currents raceway						

Order Code

Example: AX1 SED 6448 613 812 AX1 Spine connector SED Туре 64 Panel height 48 Spine height 613 Vertical cover finish 812 Top cap finish

Specification Information

For spine end connectors with panel lower than spine specify crown type and finish for crown end cap.

- 1. Crown type: C=Currents standard 4"h L=low profile flat 1"h H=high profile flat 1 1/4"h F=compact 1"h
- 2. All crown end caps are available in all painted finishes.

For all spine end connectors specify vertical cover and top trim finish:

- 3. Vertical cover finish: All standard paint finishes
- 4. Top cap for vertical cover: 812=Easy Grey 813=Trim Grey And all standard painted finishes

Application Notes

Spine end connectors are complete end cover and trim for an AutoStrada or Currents spine. Side edges of spine end connectors accept end starters for Dividends Horizon panels and screens.

In most cases spine end connectors match the height of the attached Dividends Horizon panel/screen. When attached panel/screen is lower than the spine, the spine end connector is as high as the nominal height of the spine and the crown requires an end cap.

Specify low profile flat metal crown covers to align with a 50"h Dividends Horizon panel/screen.

When attached panel/screen is between the nominal height of the spine and the top of the Currents 4"h crown, spine end connector must cover the entire height of the spine with crown.

Spine end connectors include painted aluminum outside cover with flat top cap and inside cover (where applicable) over the end of the spine.

Inside base trim for Currents raceway is recommended to finish inside when combined with standard Currents recessed base raceway covers. Base trim is not required with AutoStrada spine base

End connectors on this page begin 1/2" above floor.

Spine ends and connectors

31/2" spine extender kit for use with ceiling infeed or panels

description	application	h	W	d	pattern no.	list
Spine extender kit for use	39"h spine	39"	5"	4"	AX1SX39 C (L/C/P)()()()	\$475.
with Currents Spine	48"h spine	48"	5"	4"	AX1SX48 C (L/C/P)()()()	491.
	64"h spine	64"	5"	4"	AX1SX64 C (L/C/P)()()()	581.
Spine extender kit for use	39"h spine	39"	5"	4"	AX1SX39 A (L/C/P)()()()	581.
with AutoStrada Spine	48"h spine	48"	5"	4"	AX1SX48 A (L/C/P)()()()	596.
	64"h spine	64"	5"	4"	AX1SX64 A (L/C/P)()()()	691.

Order Code

Example:	AX1 SX 48 AL 613 613 613
AX1	Spine connector
SX	Туре
48	Spine height
A	Spine type
L	Crown end type
613	Vertical finish
613	Base trim finish
613	Top cap finish

Specification Information

For all 3 ½" spine extenders specify spine base type:

A AutoStrada C Currents

Then specify crown end type. L=Flat low/high profile metal crown end cap C=Standard and compact sloped

end cap P=Power Pole

Then specify finish for vertical trim covers, all standard painted finishes.

Then specify base cover finish. AutoStrada spine base covers are clear anodized aluminum (AA) or painted finish excluding silver. Currents spine raceway covers are available in any painted finish only.

Then specify top cap finish (if applicable).

Application Notes

Spine extenders include brackets, side and top trim covers between the end of a spine and any spine end connector to add 3 ½" to the length of a spine.

Spine extender dimension matches that of the Currents 3 ½"x 5" ceiling infeed panel which may be added between nominal spine height and ceiling for connection to building power, data and communications supply.

This extension can also make up for the dimensional gain of one Dividends Horizon panel or screen in the middle of a cluster of workstations.

In most cases the spine end connector matches the height of the attached Dividends Horizon panel or screen, but the extending area is only as high as the nominal height of the spine (bottom of crown) so the crown always requires an end cap.

When attached panel or screen is lower than the spine, the spine end connector should be the same height as the nominal height of the spine.

End Starters

To attach linkable screens or Morrison panels to spine end connector

description	application	h	W	d	pattern no.	00	02	04
End starters for linkable screens	30"h screen	25"	1"	1/2" - 4 1/2"	AX1LES30 ()()()	\$139.	\$151.	\$162.
n	39"h screen	34"	1"	1/2" - 4 1/2"	AX1LES39 ()()()	151.	162.	180.
	48"h screen	43"	1"	1/2" - 4 1/2"	AX1LES48 ()()()	174.	197.	220.
	64"h screen	59"	1"	¹/2" - 4 ¹/2"	AX1LES64 ()()()	204.	237.	272.
End starters for Morrison panels	30"h panel	30"	1"	¹/2" - 4 ¹/2"	AX1MES30 ()()()	145.	151.	162.
La	39"h panel	39"	1"	1/2" - 4 1/2"	AX1MES39 ()()()	174.	180.	197.
	42"h panel	42"	1"	1/2" - 41/2"	AX1MES42 ()()()	174.	180.	204.
	48"h panel	48"	1"	1/2" - 41/2"	AX1MES48 ()()()	180.	185.	210.
	56"h panel	56"	1"	1/2" - 41/2"	AX1MES56 ()()()	210.	231.	262.
Ų	64"h panel	64"	1"	1/2" - 4 1/2"	AX1MES64 ()()()	210.	231.	262.
	80"h panel	80"	1"	1/2" - 4 1/2"	AX1MES80 ()()()	301.	347.	417.
End starter top cap for Morrison panel with linkable screen trim	00, 02 or 04 offset		1"	21/4"	AX1LES E ()	10.	10.	10.

\cap	dei	 do

Example:	AX1 LES48 02 613 812
AX1	Spine connector
L	for linkable screens
ES	End starter
48	Panel height
02	Offset
613	Painted finish
812	Trim finish

Specification Information

For spine end starters specify:

- 1.Configuration 00=Flush 02=Offset one panel 04=Offset two panels
- 2.Paint finish for end starter: All standard paint finishes
- 3.Trim finish for top cap: 812=Easy Grey 813=Trim Grey Or all standard paint finishes for Morrison top cap.

End starters on this page align with spine base coves $^{13}\!/_{16}{''}$ above the floor.

Application Notes

End starters connect a linkable screen or panel to either side of a spine end connector of the same height or taller.

End starters for linkable screens and Morrison panels include connector track and top cap.

For Morrison panels that have linkable screen trim also specify end starter linkable screen end cap.

End starters are available in three configurations: flush with end of spine or offset one or two screen/panel thickness beyond end of spine.

For full access to entire width of spine surface specify end starters offset one panel thickness (02 suffix).

For a cluster of two workstations with one screen or panel between specify one end starter offset two panel thicknesses (04 suffix) and one offset one thickness (02 suffix).

For a cluster of three workstations (two intermediate panels) specify two end starters offset two panel thicknesses (04 suffix).

For a cluster of four workstations (three intemediate panels) extend the spine 12" and specify two flush end starters (00 suffix).

When specifying an end starter top cap for a Morrison panel with linkable screen trim, note that the 02 offset top cap will also work in an 04 offset application.

End Starters To attach Dividends Horizon panels and screens to spine end connector

description	application	h	W	d	pattern no.	list
End starters for Dividends	36"h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall	36"	1"	3"	AX1DHES3600L(5)()	\$184.
Horizon panels and screens	36"h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall	36"	1"	3"	AX1DHES3600R(5)()	184.
_	36"h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall	36"	1"	3"	AX1DHES3603L(5)()	184.
	36"h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall	36"	1"	3"	AX1DHES3603R(5)()	184.
	42"h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall	42"	1"	3"	AX1DHES4203L(5)()	184.
	42"h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall	42"	1"	3"	AX1DHES4200R(5)()	184.
	42"h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall	42"	1"	3"	AX1DHES4200L(5)()	184.
- - -	42"h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall	42"	1"	3"	AX1DHES4203R(5)()	184.
	50"h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall	50"	1"	3"	AX1DHES5000R(5)()	184.
	50"h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall	50"	1"	3"	AX1DHES5003L(5)()	184.
	50"h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall	50"	1"	3"	AX1DHES5003R(5)()	184.
	50"h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall	50"	1"	3"	AX1DHES5000L(5)()	184.
	57"h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall	57"	1"	3"	AX1DHES5700L(5)()	184.
	57"h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall	57"	1"	3"	AX1DHES5700R(5)()	184.
	57"h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall	57"	1"	3"	AX1DHES5703L(5)()	184.
	57"h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall	57"	1"	3"	AX1DHES5703R(5)()	184.
	64"h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall	64"	1"	3"	AX1DHES6400L(5)()	184.
	64"h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall	64"	1"	3"	AX1DHES6403R(5)()	184.
	64"h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall	64"	1"	3"	AX1DHES6400R(5)()	184.
	64"h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall	64"	1"	3"	AX1DHES6403L(5)()	184.

Order	Code

Example: AX1 DHES 36 00 L (5) AX1 Spine connector DH Dividends Horizon ES End starter 36 Panel height 00 Offset 5 Top cap type 613 Painted finish

Specification Information

1.Offset 00=Flush 03=Offset 1 panel thickness

2.Top cap type 5=Metal flat

3.Paint finish All standard paint finishes

Application Notes

End starters connect a Dividends Horizon panel or screen to either side of a same height or taller spine end connector. End starters for Dividends Horizon panels and screens include specified end top cap.

End starters may be positioned in either of two configurations: flush with end of spine or offset one panel thickness beyond end of spine. For full access to entire width of spine surface, position end starters offset one panel thickness.

For a single workstation (0 intermediate panels), specify 2 spine end connectors and 2 end starters positioned offset by 1 panel thickness.

For a cluster of 2 workstations (1 intermediate panel), specify 1 panel starter, 2 spine end connectors, 1 spine extender, and 2 end starters positioned offset by 1 panel thickness

For a cluster of 3 workstations, (2 intermediate panels), extend the spine another 12", specify 2 panel starters, 2 spine end connectors, and 2 end starters positioned flush.

For a cluster of 4 workstations (3 intermediate panels), extend the spine 12" and specify 3 panel starters, 2 spine end connectors, and 2 end starters (1 end starter flush and the other offset by 1 panel thickness).

For a cluster of 5 workstations (4 intermediate panels) extend the spine by 12" and specify 4 panel starters, 2 spine end connectors, and 2 end starters positioned offset by 1 panel thickness.

Panel system starters and T-ends Morrison or linkable screen panel starters

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	paint
Morrison and linkable screen panel starters	30"H panel	4"	1"	26"	AA1MPS30()	\$108.
riii −	39"H panel/screen	4"	1"	35"	AA1MPS39()	108.
	42"H panel	4"	1"	38"	AA1MPS42()	108.
	48"H panel/screen	4"	1"	44"	AA1MPS48()	113.
	56"H panel	4"	1"	52"	AA1MPS56()	118.
	64"H panel/screen	4"	1"	60"	AA1MPS64()	123.
	74"H panel	4"	1"	70"	AA1MPS74()	128.
	80"H panel	4"	1"	76"	AA1MPS80()	128.
	Morrison raceway shroud	2 1/4"	3"	4"	AA1MRS()	46.
	panel/screen top clip				AA2 MTC()	54.
Morrison end trim	30"H panel 39"H panel 42"H panel	1" 1" 1"	2 1/4" 2 1/4" 2 1/4"	9" 18" 21"	AA1MET30() AA1MET39() AA1MET42()	38. 38. 41.
କ୍ରେ ଶା						
	48"H panel	1"	2 1/4"	27"	AA1MET48()	43.
	56"H panel	1"	21/4"	35"	AA1MET56()	46.
	64"H panel	1"	21/4"	43"	AA1MET64()	54.
III i ¦	74"H panel	1"	21/4"	53"	AA1MET74()	60.
	80"H panel	1"	2 1/4"	59"	AA1MET80()	64.
Currents end trim	39" linkable screen	1"	2"	18"	AA1CET39()	38.
	48" linkable screen	1"	2"	27"	AA1CET48()	43.
	64" linkable screen	1"	2"	43"	AA1CET64()	54.

Order	Code

Example:	AA1 MPS48 612
AA1	Accessory
M	Morrison
PS	Panel starter
48	Panel height
612	Finish

Specification Information

Specify paint finishes for panel starters, Morrison raceway shroud and end trim.

Specify trim grey or easy grey integral color for Currents end trim.

Application Notes

Panel starters attach perpendicular panels or linkable screens to Service Wall structural base covers (5" - 21"H).

Panel starters include clamp bracket to any height Service Wall and full height connector track with modified top wedge block. For Morrison also specify high/low corner top cap MT5 HLC () in width of first panel.

Top clip connects panel connector track to Service Wall crown. Specify top clip for added stiffness of panels higher than 48" or whenever cantilevering components from panel. Top clip is not compatible with end trim.

Specify raceway shroud if connecting power from Service Wall to Morrison panel.

Optional Morrison end trim fills ½" reveal between panel end and Service Wall surface. End trim also includes end top cap (high/low corner top cap is not required in this application).

Currents end trims are optional fillers for linkable screen starters. End trims may interfere with easy access to Service Wall covers.

Panel system starters and T-ends Morrison, Currents screens and linkable screen T-ends non-upholstered

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	0" or 1 1/8" extension	3 ½" extension
T ends for Currents screens and linkable screens	39" screen/39" spine	21/4"-53/4"	7"	39"	AX2 C3939 ()()()	\$734.	\$824.
	48" screen/39" spine	21/4"-53/4"	7"	48"	AX2 C4839 ()()()	853.	941.
	48" screen/48" spine	21/4"-53/4"	7"	48"	AX2 C4848 ()()()	794.	882.
	64" screen/39" spine	21/4"-53/4"	7"	64"	AX2 C6439 ()()()	972.	1,059.
	64" screen/48" spine	21/4"-53/4"	7"	64"	AX2 C6448 ()()()	913.	1,000.
	64" screen/64" spine	21/4"-53/4"	7"	64"	AX2 C6464 ()()()	913.	1,000.
T ends for Morrison panels	39" panel/39" spine 42" panel/39" spine	6" 6"	7" 7"	39" 42"	AX1 M3939 ()()() AX1 M4239 ()()()	734. 794.	824. 882.
	48" panel/39" spine	6"	7"	48"	AX1 M4839 ()()()	853.	941.
	48" panel/48" spine	6"	7"	48"	AX1 M4848 ()()()	794.	882.
	56" panel/39" spine	6"	7"	56"	AX1 M5639 ()()()	913.	1,000.
	56" panel/48" spine	6"	7"	56"	AX1 M5648 ()()()	853.	941.
	64" panel/39" spine	6"	7"	64"	AX1 M6439 ()()()	972.	1,059.
	64" panel/48" spine	6"	7"	64"	AX1 M6448 ()()()	913.	1,000.
	64" panel/64" spine	6"	7"	64"	AX1 M6464 ()()()	913.	1,000.
	80" panel/39" spine	6"	7"	80"	AX1 M8039 ()()()	1,176.	1,294.
	80" panel/48" spine	6"	7"	80"	AX1 M8048 ()()()	1,176.	1,294.
	80" panel/64" spine	6"	7"	80"	AX1 M8064 ()()()	1,176.	1,294.

Order Code

Example: AX1 M6448 3 612, 612 AX1 Currents connector M Morrison 64 Morrison height 48 Currents height 3 Extension 612 Top cap finish 612 Vertical trim cover

Specification Information

T ends begin with AXI-prefix. Fourth position indicates attached panel system:

C Currents screen/linkable screen

M Morrison panel

Fifth/sixth position: height of panel.

Seventh/eighth position: height of service wall.

Ninth position: extension at end of spine.

 $\begin{array}{ll} 0 & 0'' \text{ extension} \\ 1 & 1^1 \! / \! 8'' \text{ extension} \\ 3 & 3^1 \! / \! 2'' \text{ extension} \end{array}$

Tenth position: painted finish for Morrison top caps and crown end.

Eleventh position: painted finish for vertical trim cover.

When ordering T-ends for Service Wall, specify crown end caps separately.

Application Notes

T-end encloses the end of a Service Wall and connects to perpendicular Currents wall-attached screens, linkable screens or panels on one or both sides. T-ends include Morrison-style top trim for the 7" wide connection to panels or screens.

Currents T-end includes 5'' and 6'' wide trim and two end caps.

Morrison T-end includes 7'' wide trim.

Use 5" wide trim and two end caps when connecting Currents screens on both sides.

Use 6" wide trim and one end cap when connecting to Currents screens on one side only. Specify Morrison end connector separately to finish side edge without a connected screen.

Use 7" wide trim when connecting to Morrison panels.

Specify Morrison end connector, top cap and raceway cover kits separately to finish side edge of Morrison T-ends without a connected panel.

Specify Morrison straight connector separately to attach linkable screen or panel.

Specify T-ends for Morrison or Currents to capture the end of the Service Wall (no extension) or to extend the Service Wall 1½" or 3½". This extension enables precise planning of multiple workstations and intermediate panels between workstations.

Specify two 0" T-ends for a single workstation on each side (no intermediate panels).

Specify two 1 1/8" T-ends for one intermediate panel, one 1 1/8" and one 3 1/2" for two panels, and two 3 1/2" for three intermediate panels.

T-ends with 3½" extension have removable inside covers and accept ceiling infeed panel.

Panel system starters and T-ends Equity panel starters, end starters and trim kits

description	type	pattern no.	list price
Equity panel starters	40"	AA1EPS40	\$260.
&	41"	AA3EPS41	304.
	48"	AA1EPS48	270.
	49"	AA3EPS49	319.
	53"	AA1EPS53	282.
	54"	AA3EPS54	334.
	60"	AA1EPS60	295.
	61"	AA3EPS61	347.
UP"	64"	AA3EPS64	359.
	65"	AA1EPS65	305.
F	40"	AV4 F40	260
Equity end starters	40"	AX1 E40	260.
	41 48"	AX3E41	304. 270.
ر الانتخاب	48 49"	AX1 E48	
Ĭ	53"	AX3E49 AX1 E53	319. 282.
		54" AX3E54	
	60"		334. 295.
	61"	AX1 E60 AX3E61	347.
יעון	64"	AX3E61 AX3E64	359.
	65"	AX1 E65	305.
	03	AAT E03	503.
Equity end trim kits	39″H wall	AX1 EET39(T,R,L)	108.
1	48"H wall	AX1 EET48(T,R,L)	142.
	64"H wall	AX1 EET64(T,R,L)	177.
	Crown end cap	APT()	5.
Gap filler	40"/64"	AX1 EGF24	23.
Î	48"/64"	AX1 EGF16	10.
	53"/64"	AX1 EGF11	8.
II.	60"/64"	AX1 EGF4	6.

Order Code

Example: AX1EET64T 612 AX1 Accessory EET Equity end trim 64 Panel height T "T" both sides 612 Trim finish

Specification Information

Specify paint finish for Equity end and panel starters, trim kits and crown end cap.

Note:

For more specific application information, please refer to the 1999 Equity Planning Guide. Additional finishes are available for crown end cap.

Application Notes

Equity panel starters attach perpendicular panels to Service Wall structural base covers. Equity panel starter includes clamp bracket and adapter. Both end and panel starters include top clip for added stiffness. No connector post is required for either starter.

Equity end starter supports perpendicular panel run on the centerline of the end of the Service Wall. Perpendicular panels should be at the same height or higher than the Service Wall.

The Equity end trim kit encloses and flushes out the end of the Service Wall with attached, end started Equity panels. Specify trim kit suffix "T" for panels on both sides, "L" or "R" for attached panels only on left or right side of end of the Service Wall (as seen from outside of "T" end). Also specify crown end cap for all end conditions.

Gap fillers fill the gap when attaching a lower height Equity panel at the end of a 64"H Service Wall

1,084.

1,024.

994.

Panel system starters and T-ends Reff panel starters and T-ends

description	type	pattern no.	price	0" or 1 1/8" extension	3 ½" extension
Reff panel starter	34"H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	AA1RPS34()()()()	\$124.		
da .	42"H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	AA1RPS42()()()()	215.		
T	49"H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	AA1RPS49()()()()	221.		
	64"H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	AA1RPS64()()()()	235.		
	79"H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	AA1RPS79()()()()	245.		
T-end frame for Reff panels	42" Reff panel to 39" Currents	AX1 R34239()()		882.	972.
1-end frame for item panels	49" Reff panel to 39" Currents	AX1 R34939()()		892.	983.
	49" Reff panel to 48" Currents	AX1 R34948()()		836.	923.
7 III	64" Reff panel to 39" Currents	AX1 R36439()()		987.	1,074.
	64" Reff panel to 48" Currents	AX1 R36448()()		929.	1,018.
	64" Reff panel to 64" Currents	AX1 R36464()()		929.	1,018.



Top clip (replacement part)

Example:	AA1-RPS64 48 A 613 613
AA1	Accessory
R	Reff
PS	Panel starter
64	Panel height
48	Adjoining panel width
A	Panel top trim profile
613	Finish, panel starter
613	Panel top trim finish

Specification Information

79" Reff panel to 39" Currents

79" Reff panel to 48" Currents

79" Reff panel to 64" Currents

For T-end specify extension at end of spine, then paint finish. Extension at end of Service Wall.

cna oj	scruce wan.
0	0" extension
1	1 1/8" extension
3	3½" extensions

Specify following for panel starter:

- Adjoining panel width 2 Top trim profile of adjoining panel
- 3 Painted finish for panel starter 4 Top trim finish

In addition to Currents finishes, all standard Reff system painted finishes are available.

When ordering T-ends for the Service Wall, specify crown end caps separately.

Application Notes

AX1 R37939()()

AX1 R37948()()

AX1 R37964()()

AA1RTC()

Panel starters attach perpendicular Reff panels to Service Wall. Panel starter includes clamp bracket to structural base cover, top clip, vertical extrusion corresponding to Reff panel height and top trim for adjoining panel.

T-end encloses the end of a Service Wall and connects to perpendicular Reff panels on one or both sides.

Specify Reff straight connector separately to attach panel.

Specify Reff end connector to finish side edge without a connected wall.

Specify T-end with 0", 11/8", or 31/2" of extension to accommodate the "creep" of panels between workstations on each side of Service Wall.

Specify two 0'' T-ends for a single workstation on each side (no intermediate panels).

994.

935.

906.

88.

Specify two 11/8" T-ends for one intermediate panel, one $1\frac{1}{8}$ " and one 31/2" for two panels, and two 31/2" for three intermediate panels.

T-ends with 31/2" extension have removable inside covers and accept ceiling infeed panel.

Only Reff finishes are available for AA1RTC() top clip.

Panel system starters and T-ends Reff T-end fabric and wood cover sets

description	type	height	pattern no.	list price
Monolithic cover set	Fabric	42"	R3B0P0F4207	\$139.
		49"	R3B0P0F4907	158.
П		64"	R3B0P0F6407	185.
		79"	R3B0P0F7907	213.
	Wood	42"	R3B0P0H4207	143.
		49"	R3B0P0H4907	162.
		64"	R3B0P0H6407	191.
		79"	R3B0P0H7907	217.
Tiled cover set	Fabric	42"	R3B0T0F4207	139.
		49"	R3B0T0F4907	158.
		64"	R3B0T0F6407	185.
		79"	R3B0T0F7907	213.
	Wood	42"	R3B0T0H4207	143.
	Wood	49"	R3B0T0H4907	162.
H		64"	R3B0T0H6407	191.
		79"	R3B0T0H7907	217.

Ord	er	Code

Example: R3B0P0F4207 R3B Reff 0P0F Monolithic 42 Panel height 07 Width

Specification Information

See Reff System for full selection of painted finishes, fabrics and wood veneers for T-end cover sets.

- Top trim profile
 Panel finishes
 Top trim finish

- 4. Base finish

$Top\ trim\ profile:$

Flat Square Bullnose

$Base\ height:$

4" base height

6" base height is currently not available.

Application Notes

Specify covers in monolithic or tiled sets to complete T-end frames for

Monolithic cover sets include a raceway cover and a single snap-in panel above.

Tiled sets include raceway cover and segmented tiles corresponding to adjacent Reff tiled panels.

Reff tiled module horizontal reveals are at nominal 19'', 34'', 49'' and 64'' above the floor and do not align with service wall cover reveals.

When ordering T-ends for the Service Wall, specify crown end caps separately.

Panel system starters and T-ends Universal panel starters and T-ends

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	paint
Universal T-end adapter	2-6"	7"	39"	AA1UA39()	\$76.
n	2-6"	7"	48"	AA1UA48()	92.
•	2-6"	7"	64"	AA1UA64()	102.
Universal panel starters	3"	1"	39"	AA1UPS39()	171.
ſ	3"	1"	48"	AA1UPS48()	185.
•	3"	1"	64"	AA1UPS64()	197.
Universal top clip				AA2 UTC ()	74.



Order	Code
Oluci	Couc

AA1

UPS

48

612

Example: **AA1 UPS48 612**

Accessory

Panel starter

Panel height

Finish

Specification Information

Specify paint finishes for Universal end and panel starter.

Application Notes

Universal adapters and starters integrate other panel systems with the Service Wall. Vertical surface accepts architectural wall starter of most other systems.

T-end adapters include connector to corresponding height T-end for Currents screen (specified separately).

Panel starter includes clamp bracket to structural base cover on Service Wall.

Top clip gives added stability to attached panels of the same height or higher than the Service Wall.

Panel system starters and T-ends *Fence panel starters*

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Panel starter for Morrison panels/ Currents	30"H panel	4"	1"	26"	AA1FMPS30()	\$70.
linkable screens	39"H panel/screen	4"	1"	35"	AA1FMPS39()	71.
	42"H panel	4"	1"	38"	AA1FMPS42()	71.
	48" H panel/screen	4"	1"	44"	AA1FMPS48()	77.
1	56"H panel	4"	1"	52"	AA1FMPS56()	77.
	64" H panel/screen	4"	1"	60"	AA1FMPS64()	82.
Universal panel starter		3"	1"	35"	AA1FUPS39()	110.
		-	-		()	-10.
Universal top clip					AA2 UTC()	74.
Morrison and linkable screen panel starters	panel/screen top clip				AA2 MTC()	54.



Order Cod	_

Specification Information

Application Notes

Example:	AA1 FMPS48 613
AA1	Accessory
F	Fence
MPS	Morrison panel starter
48	Panel height
613	Finish

Specify paint finish for panel starters and top clip.

Panel starters attach perpendicular panels to the Fence bottom rail.

Panel starters include clamp bracket and full height connector track with modified top wedge block. For Morrison also specify high/low corner topcap in width of first panel.

Top clip connects panel connector track with the Fence or Service Wall crown. Specify top clip for added stiffness of panels higher than 48" or whenever cantilevering components from panel.

Top clip is not compatible with end trim.

Universal panel starters integrate other panel systems with Fence. Vertical surface accepts architectural wall starters of most other systems.

Fence T-ends adaptors, stabilizer end cabinet adaptors, high-low straight connectors, panel starters for Morrison panels and linkable screens, universal panel starters, and panel starter end trim for Morrison panels and linkable screens are only compatible with Fence frames that are specified at 40 inches high with the 18-½" high leg (AX1 LEG). To use these components when Fence is planned with shorter legs that deliver overall heights of 27 or 28 inches high, please contact Knoll Custom Product Development for assistance.

Panel system starters and T-ends end trim for Fence panel starters

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	list price
End trim for Morrison panels	30"H panel	1"	2 1/4"	30"	AA1FMET30()	\$95.
n*)	39"H panel	1"	2 1/4"	39"	AA1FMET39()	95.
	42"H panel	1"	2 1/4"	42"	AA1FMET42()	98.
	48" H panel	1"	2 1/4"	48"	AA1FMET48()	101.
<u> </u>	56"H panel	1"	2 1/4"	56"	AA1FMET56()	103.
	64" H panel	1"	2 1/4"	64"	AA1FMET64()	111.
End trim for linkable screens	39" H screen	1"	2"	35"	AA1FCET39	78.
1	48" H screen	1"	2"	44"	AA1FCET48	88.
	64" H screen	1"	2"	60"	AA1FCET64	98.

Order Code				
Example:	AA1 FMET39 612			
AA1	Accessory			
F	Fence			
MET	Morrison end trim			
39	Panel height			

Finish

612

Specification Notes

Specify paint finish for end trim for Morrison panels.

Morrison end trim includes end raceway cover in matching color.

Linkable screen end trim is trim grey integral color.

Application Notes

Optional end trim is available for the panel starter connector track. End trim covers the connector track above and below the panel starter clamp bracket. Fence T-ends adaptors, stabilizer end cabinet adaptors, high-low straight connectors, panel starters for Morrison panels and linkable screens, universal panel starters, and panel starter end trim for Morrison panels and linkable screens are only compatible with Fence frames that are specified at 40 inches high with the 18-½" high leg (AX1 LEG). To use these components when Fence is planned with shorter legs that deliver overall heights of 27 or 28 inches high, please contact Knoll Custom Product Development for assistance.

Panel system starters for Dividends Horizon Dividends Horizon panel and screen starters

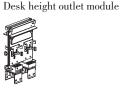
description	application	h	W	d	pattern no.	list
Service Wall starters for Dividends	36" high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen	36"	1"	3"	AA1DHPS36(5)()	\$301.
Horizon panels and screens	42" high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen	42"	1"	3"	AA1DHPS42(5)()	301.
	50" high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen	50"	1"	3"	AA1DHPS50(5)()	301.
	57" high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen	57"	1"	3"	AA1DHPS57(5)()	301.
	64" high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen	64"	1"	3"	AA1DHPS64(5)()	301.
Top clip for Dividends Horizon panels and screens to lower Service Wall	Top clip for Dividends Horizon Panel/Screen to Service Wall				AA1DHTC()	79.

Order Cod	de	Specification Information	Application Notes			
Example:	AA1 DHPS 36 (5)	1.Top cap type	Panel/screen starter includes a			
AA1	Accessory	5=Metal flat	clamp bracket that attaches to the structural base cover of the Service			
DH	Dividends Horizon	2.Paint finish	Wall to start a Dividends			
PS	Panel starter	All standard paint finishes	panel/screen run perpendicular to the face of the Service Wall			
36	Panel height	_				
5	Top cap type	_	anywhere other than at the end of the Service Wall.			
613	Painted finish	_				
			Top clip, which secures top edge of panel to underside of Service Wall crown, is required in addition to panel starter for stability of 57" or higher panels or 50"H panels with cantilevered shelves overhead storage.			

$2+2\ raceway$

outlet module, central switch and outlets

21-48"H	 <u> </u>	6"	pattern no. AR1 EOM	black	triangle (-1)	\$157.	Ser
trno	 d	h	nattom no	blook	orange (-O) or orange triangle (-T)	no finish	ice Wa



description

Central switch	21-48"H	AR1-ELS-B			438.
Duplex outlet	Circuit A	AR1 DA	38.		
	Circuit B	AR1 DB	38.		
	Circuit X	AR1 DX	38.	43.	
	Circuit Y	AR1 DY	38.	43.	

Order Code

Example: **AR1 EOM** AR1 Raceway 2+2 OM Outlet module

Specification Information

Raceway components distribute four 20-amp circuits at desk height or service wall base: two convenience circuits and two protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy duty #10 neutrals.

Application Notes

Service Wall power may be distributed point-to-point between outlet modules at desk height or in the base raceway.

Outlet housings and power rails accept two duplex outlets on each face and four connector/jumper cables.

Modular desk-height outlet module mounts between frame studs at any height from 21" - 48", above or below adjacent worksurfaces. Each 12"W frame bay can accept two outlet housings (up to four duplex outlets on each side.)

Central switch controls three outlets inside Service Wall frame for task or ambient lights. Switch occupies right-hand outlet opening in outlets cover on one side of Service Wall.

Switches cannot be positioned back-to-back in combination with an outlet module.

Central switch includes white rocker switch, connector to adjacent outlet module, and three simplex outlets on circuit B (2+2 or 3+3).

Outlet modules and power rails accept two duplex outlets on each face. Specify outlets with black face for convenience circuits. Specify orange face or black with orange triangle for protected circuits with separate ground and neutral in building power supply.

Power, data and communications components for Service Walls 2+2 raceway other hardware

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	no finish
Power infeeds, modular	Base power	49"			AR1 EPI2	\$150.
	Desk height power	85"			AR1 EPI5	181.
	Ceiling infeed	145"			AR1 EPIC	226.
Hardwire base infeeds (NYC)	One connector				AR1 EPH1	301.
	Two connectors				AR1 EPH2	451.
Transitional connectors for Morrison or Reff	12"	61"			AR1 ET1	166.
	36"	85"			AR1 ET3	210.
	60"	109"			AR1 ET5	241.
	96"	133"			AR1 ET8	269.
Jumper cable	12" wall/36" desk	37"			AR1 EJ1	90.
	24" wall/48" desk	49"			AR1 EJ2	119.
	36" wall/60" desk	61"			AR1 EJ3	136.
	48" wall/72" desk	73"			AR1 EJ4	149.
	60" wall/84" desk	85"			AR1 EJ5	166.
	72" wall/96" desk	97"			AR1 EJ6	181.
	96" wall/120" desk	121"			AR1 EJ8	210.
	120" wall/144" desk	145"			AR1 EJ10	240.
	144" wall	169"			AR1 EJ12	269.

Order Code

Example: AR1 ET1 AR1 Raceway E 2+2 T Transitional 1 Length

Specification Information

Raceway components distribute four 20-amp circuits at desk height or panel base: two convenience circuits and two protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy duty #10 neutrals.

NOTE: The City of New York does not approve use of liquid-tight PVC conduit. For installations anywhere in the City of New York, specify NYC infeed kits (AR1 EPH1or 2, AR1 TPH1 or 2), which do not contain PVC. To connect power from the Service Wall to wall-started panels: specify standard (not transitional) jumper cables. Also specify Raceway Cable Managers (AR1 RCM) to support power jumpers within the Service Wall base between the base or desk-height power module and the attached panel.

Application Notes

Desk height power infeed connects from floor box to desk height outlets module inside Service Wall.

Ceiling infeed connects from ceiling junction box to desk height outlet module or to base power rail. Specify Currents ceiling infeed panel separately.

Base power infeed connects building power to either end of base raceway power rail.

Hardwire base infeed is approved for City of New York installations. Infeed includes junction box for base raceway and connector to desk height outlet module, or two connectors to adjacent base raceway power rails.

Transitional connectors connect Service Wall power components to powered Morrison or Reff panels or Morrison Network desks. Application dimension indicates distance from Service Wall desk-height outlet module to perpendicular panel with powered base.

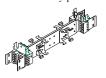
Specify jumper cables between outlet modules. Application dimension indicates maximum Service Wall cover width between outlets covers at the same height. Excess cable may be stored in interior of wall frame.

Base raceway power rail is suspended between panel supports 3" above floor. 48" Service Wall accepts one 12" rail, 60" Service Wall accepts one 24" rail, 72" accepts two 12" rails. 12" rails may also be inserted at any straight connection.

Specify 12" base power connector between 12" rails in a 72"W Service Wall base, or straddling a Service Wall connection. Specify 36" base power connector to pass through a connection between adjacent powered bases.

2+2 raceway other hardware

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	no finish
Base raceway power rail	48" or 72" frame	12"	_	2"	AR1 E2	\$166.
S ala	60" frame	24"	_	2"	AR1 E3	196.



Base power connector	Within a frame	12"	AR1 EPC1	75.
	Frame to frame	36"	AR1 EPC2	90.

Order Code

Example: AR1 ET1 AR1 Raceway E 2+2 T Transitional 1 Length

Specification Information

Raceway components distribute four 20-amp circuits at desk height or panel base: two convenience circuits and two protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy duty #10 neutrals.

NOTE: The City of New York does not approve use of liquid-tight **PVC conduit.** For installations anywhere in the City of New York, specify NYC infeed kits (AR1 EPH1or 2, AR1 TPH1 or 2), which do not contain PVC. To connect power from the Service Wall to wall-started panels: specify standard (not transitional) jumper cables. Also specify Raceway Cable Managers (AR1 RCM) to support power jumpers within the Service Wall base between the base or desk-height power module and the attached panel.

Application Notes

Desk height power infeed connects from floor box to desk height outlets module inside Service Wall.

Ceiling infeed connects from ceiling junction box to desk height outlet module or to base power rail. Specify Currents ceiling infeed panel separately.

Base power infeed connects building power to either end of base raceway power rail.

Hardwire base infeed is approved for City of New York installations. Infeed includes junction box for base raceway and connector to desk height outlet module, or two connectors to adjacent base raceway power rails.

Transitional connectors connect Service Wall power components to powered Morrison or Reff panels or Morrison Network desks. Application dimension indicates distance from Service Wall desk-height outlet module to perpendicular panel with powered base.

Specify jumper cables between outlet modules. Application dimension indicates maximum Service Wall cover width between outlets covers at the same height. Excess cable may be stored in interior of wall frame.

Base raceway power rail is suspended between panel supports 3" above floor. 48" Service Wall accepts one 12" rail, 60" Service Wall accepts one 24" rail, 72" accepts two 12" rails. 12" rails may also be inserted at any straight connection.

Specify 12" base power connector between 12" rails in a 72"W Service Wall base, or straddling a Service Wall connection. Specify 36" base power connector to pass through a connection between adjacent powered bases.

3+3 raceway

outlet module, central switch and outlets

orange (-O) or orange

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	black	triangle (-T)	no finish
Desk-height outlet module	21"-48"H	6"	1"	9"	AR1 TOM			\$181.



Central switch	21-48"H	AR1-ELS-B			438.
Duplex outlet	Circuit A	AR1 DA	38.		
•	Circuit B	AR1 DB	38.		-
	Circuit C	AR1 DC	38.		
	Circuit X	AR1 DX	38.	43.	
	Circuit Y	AR1 DY	38.	43.	
	Circuit Z	AR1 DZ	38.	43.	

Order Code

Specification Information

Application Notes

Example:	AR1 TOM
AR1	Raceway
Т	3+3
OM	Outlet Module

Raceway components distribute six 20-amp circuits at desk height or wall base: three convenience circuits and three protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy-duty #10 neutrals.

Service Wall power may be distributed point-to-point between outlet modules at desk height or in the base raceway. Outlet modules and power rails accept two duplex outlets on each face and four connector/jumper cables.

Modular desk-height outlet module mounts between frame studs at any height from 21" - 48", above or below adjacent worksurfaces. Each 12"W frame bay can accept two outlet housings (up to four duplex outlets on each side.)

Central switch controls three outlets inside Service Wall frame for task or ambient lights. Switch occupies right-hand outlet opening in outlets cover on one side of wall.

Central switch includes white rocker switch, connector to adjacent outlet module, and three simplex outlets on circuit B (2+2 or 3+3).

Outlet modules and power rails accept two duplex outlets on each face. Specify outlets with black face for convenience circuits. Specify orange face or black with orange triangle for protected circuits with separate ground and neutral in building power supply.

3+3 raceway other hardware

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	no finish
Power infeeds	Base power	49"			AR1 TPI2	\$181.
	Desk height power	85"			AR1 TPI5	210.
	Ceiling infeed	145"			AR1 TPIC	256.
Hardwire base infeeds (NYC)	One connector				AR1 TPH1	332.
	Two connectors				AR1 TPH2	513.
Jumper cable	12" wall/36" desk	37"			AR1 TJ1	104.
	24" wall/48" desk	49"			AR1 TJ2	136.
	36" wall/60" desk	61"			AR1 TJ3	166.
	48" wall/72" desk	73"			AR1 TJ4	181.
	60" wall/84" desk	85"			AR1 TJ5	196.
	72" wall/96" desk	97"			AR1 TJ6	210.
	96" wall/120" desk	121"			AR1 TJ8	240.
	120" wall/144" desk	145"			AR1 TJ10	269.
	144" wall	169"			AR1 TJ12	300.
Transitional connectors for Morrison or Reff	12"	61"			AR1 TT1	196.
	36"	85"			AR1 TT3	241.
	60"	109"			AR1 TT5	269.
	96"	133"			AR1 TT8	301.
Base raceway power rail	48" or 72" frame	12"			AR1 T2	196.
	60" frame	24"			AR1 T3	226.
Base power connectors	Within a frame	13"			AR1 TPC1	90.
-	Frame to frame	37"			AR1 TPC2	104.

Order Code

Example: AR1 TT5 AR1 Raceway T 3+3 T Transitional 5 Length

Specification Information

Raceway components distribute six 20-amp circuits at desk height or wall base: three convenience circuits and three protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy-duty #10 neutrals.

NOTE: The City of New York does not approve use of liquid-tight PVC conduit. For installations anywhere in the City of New York, specify NYC infeed kits (AR1 EPH1 or 2), which do not contain PVC. To connect power from the Service Wall to wall-started panels: specify standard (not transitional) jumper cables. Also specify Raceway Cable Managers (AR1 RCM) to support power jumpers within the Service Wall base between the base or desk-height power module and the attached panel.

Application Notes

Desk height power infeed connects from floor box to desk height outlets module inside Service Wall.

Ceiling infeed connects from ceiling junction box to desk height outlet module or to base power rail. Specify Currents ceiling infeed panel separately.

Base power infeed connects building power to either end of base raceway power rail.

Hardwire base infeed is approved for City of New York installations. Infeed includes junction box for base raceway and connector to desk height outlet module, or two connectors to adjacent base raceway power rails.

Transitional connectors connect Currents Service Wall power components to powered Morrison or Reff panels or Morrison Network desks.

Application dimension indicates distance from Service Wall outlet module to perpendicular panel. Specify jumper cables between outlet modules. Application dimension indicates maximum wall cover width between outlets covers at the same height. Excess cable may be stored in interior of Service Wall frame.

Base raceway power rail is suspended between panel supports 3" above floor. 48" Service Wall accepts one 12" rail, 60" Service Wall accepts one 24" rail, 72" accepts two 12" rails. 12" rails may also be inserted at any straight connection.

Specify 12" base power connector between 12" rails in a 72"W Service Wall base, or straddling a Service Wall connection. Specify 36" base power connector to pass through a connection between adjacent powered bases.

Currents

Power, data and communications components for Service Walls

replacement components for Equity

orange ((-O)
or ora	nge

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	no finish	black	triangle (-T)
Replacement duplexes for Equity	Circuit A				ARE1 DA		\$38.	
	Circuit B				ARE1 DB		38.	
	Circuit C				ARE1 DC		38.	
	Circuit X				ARE1 DX		38.	
	Circuit X, orange face or orange triangle				ARE1 DX (O or T)			43.
	Circuit Y				ARE1 DY		38.	
	Circuit Y, orange face or orange triangle				ARE1 DY (O or T)			43.
	Circuit Z				ARE1 DZ		38.	
	Circuit Z, orange face or orange triangle				ARE1 DZ (O or T)			43.
Transitional power connector Equity 2+2	12"	61"			ARE1 ET1	166.		
	36"	85"			ARE1 ET3	210.		
	60"	109"			ARE1 ET5	241.		
Transitional power connector Equity 3+3	12"	61"			ARE1 TT1	196.		
	36"	85"			ARE1 TT3	241.		
	60"	109"			ARE1 TT5	269.		
Replacement power infeed, Equity panel	2+2				ARE1 EP1	248.		
	3+3				ARE1 TP1	286.		

Order Code Specification Information Application Notes

Example:	ARE1 ET3
ARE1	Currents/Equity raceway
E	Eight wire 2+2
T	Transitional connector
3	Width

Replacement duplexes for Equity convert existing 3+1 terminal blocks in Equity panels to 2+2 when connected to and supplied by Service Wall 2+2 or 3+3 power.

Transitional power connector connects Service Wall power components to Equity panel base power.

Application dimension indicates distance between Service Wall outlet module (at 30"-39"H) and perpendicular panel.

Specify replacement power infeed when supplying power to Service Wall from Equity panel base infeed.

accessories, ceiling infeed panel

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	no finish	paint
Cable clips for wall studs (100)	1/4"	1/2"	1 1/2"	AR1 PCC 100	\$75.	
High capacity cable holders (10)	1"	3/4"	2 1/2"	AR1 HCC H10	31.	



Raceway cable managers (10) AR1 RCM 10 60.



Ceiling infeed panel for stabilizer end cabinet, T-end or power monument

3 1/2"	5"	48"	APX CIP4()	460.
3 1/2"	5"	72"	APX CIP6 ()	537.
3 1/2"	5"	96"	APX CIP8 ()	614.



Order Code

Example: AR1 PCC 100 AR1 Raceway PCC Cable clip 100 Size/Quantity

Specification Information

Cable clips and cable managers are black plastic.

Cable holders are light grey plastic.

Specify painted finish for hardwire outlets cover or ceiling infeed panel.

High capacity cable holders may not be used in conjunction with AutoStrada access covers.

Application Notes

Specify cable clips, approximately 50 per wall frame to support and manage cables on the face of studs in the Service Wall frame. Each clip manages up to 14 Category 5 or fiber optic cables; four clips attach between 21"-30", 30"-39", 39"-48"; six between 48"-64"H. Only two clips fit behind a cable tray cover at the 21"-30" height.

Specify high capacity cable holders approximately 20 per Service Wall frame to support and manage larger bundles of cables. Each holds up to 55 Cat 5 cables; two holders attach to studs at each 9" level; three holders at the 16" level of a 64"H Service Wall. Only one holder fits behind a cable tray cover at the 21"-30" height (upside down).

Raceway cable managers are U-shape cable supports that snap into the underside of the Service Wall frame. Plan one per foot to contain data cables or power jumpers in the base raceway.

Ceiling infeed panel attaches to end of Service Wall adjacent to Currents, Morrison, or Reff T-end panel with $3\frac{1}{2}$ " extension, or to power monument. Center channel, 2" x $2\frac{1}{2}$ ", accommodates one or two power infeed cables. Each side channel is $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " lay-in cable raceway, for continuous lay-in cabling from ceiling to Service Wall surface.

Specify ceiling infeed separately.

$PDC\ modules,\ modular\ communications$

description	type	application	pattern no.	black
PDC Module accessories	PDC Module extender (set of 10)		MR3 PDCX	\$138.
AMP PDC Modules	Faceplate and 4 Enhanced Category 5 outlets		AMC PDC 5E4N	202.
AMP Modular components	Blank insert (10)		AMC B10	23.
	Category 3 outlet (RJ11 six position)	Punch-down back	AMC O3	23.
	Category 6 quantum (RJ45, 110)	Punch-down back	AMC O6	48.
	Communications faceplates	AMP outlet faceplate, 2-port	AMC FP2 (L or N)	23.
	Communications faceplates	AMP outlet faceplate, 3-port	AMC FP3 (L or N)	23.
	Enhanced Category 5 outlet (RJ45, 110)	Punch-down back	AMC O5E	32.
	Fiber optics outlet 50/125 micron fiber jack		AMC OF500	162.
	Fiber optics outlet 62.5/125 micron fiber jack		AMC OF625	162.
AMP modular communications/ zone distribution	AMP NetConnect consolidation point, 12-port		AMC5 CP12	639.
	AMP NetConnect mounting bracket		AMB CP12-AMP	43.
	AMP pre-terminated outlet cable, 20'		AMC5 OC20(A or B)	81.
	AMP pre-terminated outlet cable, 30'		AMC5 OC30(A or B)	90.
	AMP pre-terminated outlet cable, 40'		AMC5 OC40(A or B)	97.
	AMP pre-terminated outlet cable, 50'		AMC5 OC50(A or B)	103.
Lucent zone distribution	Hinged mounting brackets for 24-port consolidation point (pair)		AMB CP24 LUC	117.
Outlet fillers (Set of 10)			AR OF	33.

Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: MR3 AMP 3B	MR3 AMP3B Raceway/PDC Type Configuration	For AMP pre-terminated outlet cables specify: T568A or T568B wiring. For AMP outlet faceplates specify: L Light grey N Black Amp outlets are black.Lucent faceplates are light grey.	PDC Modules are preconfigured or created from modular components and faceplate that snaps into Service Wall outlets cover, raceway cover. See Morrison price list for additional PDC module configurations. Specify PDC Module extenders for adequate clearance between modules in back-to-back applications, or for fiber optics ST connectors. Specify blank filler plates for any unused outlet openings in outlets covers or raceway covers.	AMP NetConnect mounting bracket supports one 12-port consolidation point on stud or two in stabilizer end cabinet. AMP pre-terminated outlet cables include outlet and plug into consolidaion point. AMP outlet faceplate snaps into outlets cover and supports cable outlet. Each Lucent mounting bracket supports one 24-port consolidation point and is hinged for easy access. Bracket mounts on Service Wall frame or stabilizer end cabinet.

Linkable screens glazed and translucent

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	$\begin{array}{c} {\rm glazed} \\ {\rm G(C/T)} \end{array}$	fiberglass TC
Linkable screens	39″H	24"	2"	39"	AP1 3924()()()	\$855.	\$1,258.
		36"	2"	39"	AP1 3936()()()	1,025.	1,577.
		48"	2"	39"	AP1 3948()()()	1,233.	2,001.
		60"	2"	39"	AP1 3960()()()	n/a	2,284.
	48"H	18"	2"	48"	AP1 4818()()()	854.	n/a
		24"	2"	48"	AP1 4824()()()	941.	1,426.
		30"	2"	48"	AP1 4830()()()	1,045.	n/a
		36"	2"	48"	AP1 4836()()()	1,130.	1,682.
		42"	2"	48"	AP1 4842()()()	1,259.	n/a
		48"	2"	48"	AP1 4848()()()	1,357.	2,176.
		60"	2"	48"	AP1 4860()()()	n/a	2,567.
	64"H	18"	2"	64"	AP1 6418()()()	993.	n/a
		24"	2"	64"	AP1 6424()()()	1,113.	1,766.
		30"	2"	64"	AP1 6430()()()	1,217.	n/a
		36"	2"	64"	AP1 6436()()()	1,338.	2,203.
		42"	2"	64"	AP1 6442()()()	1,442.	n/a
		48"	2"	64"	AP1 6448()()()	1,601.	2,841.
		60"	2"	64"	AP1 6460()()()	n/a	3,298.

Order	Codo
Oruei	Coue

Example:	AP1 3924 GT 612 813
AP1	Currents screen
39	Height
24	Width
G	Surface type
T	Surface finish
612	Frame finish
813	Trim color

Specification Information

Surface types:

G Glazed
TC Translucent fiberglass

For glazed panels specify:
C Clear tempered glass
T Translucent acrylic

Specify painted finish for glazed panel frame.

Specify trim grey or easy grey integral color for top cap.

Linkable screen legs are trim grey.

Application Notes

Linkable screens divide workstations perpendicular to Service Wall where base raceway is not required. Linkable screens connect with standard Morrison/Currents wall starters and Currents linkable screen connectors.

Screens are supported by two legs with leveling glides and include Currents top cap. Specify connectors separately.

Glazed linkable screens use Morrison glazed panel construction. Fiberglass surfaces are bonded to D-frame panel construction.

Linkable screens upholstered

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Screens	39″H	18"	21/4"	39"	AP1 3918 N()()	\$297.	\$330.	\$346.	\$398.	\$413.	\$437.	\$483.	\$507.	\$531.
		24"	21/4"	39"	AP1 3924 N()()	337.	372.	393.	449.	467.	495.	546.	574.	600.
		30"	21/4"	39"	AP1 3930 N()()	364.	405.	424.	486.	507.	539.	591.	623.	652.
		36"	2 1/4"	39"	AP1 3936 N()()	407.	452.	476.	543.	564.	599.	661.	694.	727.
		42"	2 1/4"	39"	AP1 3942 N()()	457.	510.	538.	613.	637.	678.	748.	784.	822.
		48"	2 1/4"	39"	AP1 3948 N()()	500.	554.	582.	665.	693.	736.	812.	853.	894.
		60"	21/4"	39"	AP1 3960 N()()	581.	643.	677.	771.	804.	857.	943.	n/a	n/a
	48"H	18"	21/4"	48"	AP1 4818 N()()	348.	388.	406.	464.	483.	514.	567.	594.	626.
		24"	21/4"	48"	AP1 4824 N()()	396.	437.	460.	525.	548.	583.	640.	671.	707.
		30"	21/4"	48"	AP1 4830 N()()	428.	477.	501.	573.	595.	633.	697.	729.	767.
		36"	21/4"	48"	AP1 4836 N()()	481.	535.	560.	639.	665.	710.	780.	819.	859.
V		42"	2 1/4"	48"	AP1 4842 N()()	541.	598.	630.	720.	752.	798.	879.	921.	968.
		48"	21/4"	48"	AP1 4848 N()()	587.	652.	687.	783.	815.	867.	954.	1,002.	1,054.
		60"	21/4"	48"	AP1 4860 N()()	685.	760.	798.	914.	949.	1,009.	1,112.	n/a	n/a
	64"H	_18"	21/4"	64"	AP1 6418 A()()	453.	505.	528.	602.	630.	667.	735.	771.	812.
		_24"	21/4"	64"	AP1 6424 A()()	500.	554.	582.	665.	693.	736.	812.	853.	894.
		30"	2 1/4"	64"	AP1 6430 A()()	560.	624.	653.	749.	779.	827.	914.	955.	1,003.
		36"	2 1/4"	64"	AP1 6436 A()()	604.	673.	709.	810.	844.	895.	986.	1,035.	1,089.
		42"	2 1/4"	64"	AP1 6442 A()()	667.	743.	780.	891.	929.	988.	1,089.	1,143.	1,199.
		48"	2 1/4"	64"	AP1 6448 A()()	716.	796.	833.	953.	995.	1,057.	1,164.	1,222.	1,281.
		_60"	21/4"	64"	AP1 6460 A()()	812.	899.	946.	1,082.	1,127.	1,197.	1,317.	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example:	AP1 3924 N15 813
AP1	Currents screen
39	Height
24	Width
N	Surface type
15	Fabric group
813	Trim color

Specification Information

Surface types: Upholstered Α High performance acoustical upholstered Specify fabric group: 10 Fabric group 10Fabric group 15 Fabric group 20 15 20 Fabric group 30 Fabric group 35 Fabric group 40 30 35 40 45Fabric group 45 Fabric group 50 Fabric group 55 50

Specify trim grey or easy grey integral color for top cap.

Linkable screen legs are trim grey.

Application Notes

Linkable screens divide workstations perpendicular to Service Wall where base raceway is not required. Linkable screens connect with standard Morrison/Currents wall starters and Currents linkable screen connectors.

Screens are supported by two legs with leveling glides and include Currents top cap. Specify connectors separately.

Upholstered 39" and 48" screens use Morrison Options panel construction. Upholstered 64" screens use high performance acoustical Morrison panel construction.

Linkable screens marker surface both sides

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Linkable screens	48"H	24"	2 1/8"	48"	AP1 4824M()	\$676.
		30"	21/8"	48"	AP1 4830M()	727.
		36"	21/8"	48"	AP1 4836M()	803.
		42"	2 1/8"	48"	AP1 4842M()	900.
		48"	2 1/8"	48"	AP1 4848M()	1,008.
	64"H	24"	21/8"	64"	AP1 6424M()	766.
		30"	2 1/8"	64"	AP1 6430M()	869.
		36"	21/8"	64"	AP1 6436M()	987.
		42"	21/8"	64"	AP1 6442M()	1,097.
		48"	21/8"	64"	AP1 6448M()	1,225.

Example:	AP1 4824M 813
AP1	Currents screen
48	Height
24	Width
М	Surface type
813	Trim color

Order Code

Surface types:

M Marker surface

Specify trim grey or easy grey integral color for top cap.

Linkable screen legs are trim grey.

Application Notes

Linkable screens divide workstations perpendicular to Service Wall where base raceway is not required. Linkable screens connect with standard Morrison/Currents wall starters and Currents linkable screen connectors.

Screens are supported by two legs with leveling glides and include Currents top cap. Specify connectors separately.

Marker surface linkable screens use Morrison veneer panel construction.

${\it Linkable screens} \\ {\it marker/upholstered combination}$

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Linkable screens	48"H	24"	21/8"	48"	AP1 4824M()()	\$629.	\$658.	\$671.	\$712.	\$724.	\$746.	\$782.	\$797.	\$824.
		30"	2 1/8"	48"	AP1 4830M()()	684.	710.	722.	767.	780.	801.	846.	864.	895.
		36"	2 1/8"	48"	AP1 4836M()()	753.	785.	794.	846.	859.	891.	935.	959.	991.
		42"	2 1/8"	48"	AP1 4842M()()	850.	883.	894.	954.	966.	999.	1,050.	1,075.	1,113.
		48"	2 1/8"	48"	AP1 4848M()()	939.	974.	988.	1,051.	1,077.	1,121.	1,160.	1,190.	1,231.
	64"H	24"	2 1/8"	64"	AP1 6424M()()	740.	784.	793.	848.	869.	912.	958.	977.	1,014.
		30"	2 1/8"	64"	AP1 6430M()()	830.	882.	890.	954.	974.	1,016.	1,060.	1,087.	1,123.
		36"	2 1/8"	64"	AP1 6436M()()	923.	974.	991.	1,052.	1,080.	1,131.	1,172.	1,204.	1,243.
		42"	2 1/8"	64"	AP1 6442M()()	1,012.	1,079.	1,094.	1,166.	1,190.	1,233.	1,285.	1,318.	1,363.
		48"	2 1/8"	64"	AP1 6448M()()	1,155.	1,226.	1,242.	1,317.	1,346.	1,396.	1,461.	1,497.	1,545.

Order Code Specification Information Application Notes Example: **AP1 4824M20 813** Specify fabric group: Linkable screens divide workstations perpendicular to AP1 Currents screen 10 Fabric group 10Service Wall where base raceway is not required. Linkable screens Fabric group 15 Fabric group 20 15 48 Height 20 24 Width Fabric group 30 Fabric group 35 Fabric group 40 connect with standard 30 Morrison/Currents wall starters and M Surface type 35 Currents linkable screen 40 20 Fabric group connectors. 45 Fabric group 45 813 Trim color 50 Fabric group 50 Screens are supported by two legs Fabric group 55 with leveling glides and include Currents top cap. Specify Specify trim grey or easy grey connectors separately. integral color for top cap. Combination upholstered screens Linkable screen legs are trim grey. use Morrison veneer/combination

panel construction.

Linkable screens trim

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	price
End trim, linkable screens (no connector)	39" screen	_	2"	39"	AA139E()	\$43.
	48" screen	_	2"	48"	AA148E()	45.
	64" screen	_	2"	64"	AA164E()	46.

Raceway cover for Currents end connector or end trim on Morrison panel				AA1RE()	30.
Top trim, linkable screens (replacement part)	6"	2"	_	AA1T06()	9.
	18"	2"	_	AA1T18()	12.
	24"	2"	_	AA1T24()	14.
	30"	2"	_	AA1T30()	23.
	36"	2"	_	AA1T36()	25.
	42"	2"	_	AA1T42()	26.
	48"	2"	_	AA1T48()	28.
	60"	2"	-	AA1T60()	31.
Linkable screen feet, pair (replacement part)				AP1 LF	59.
Carpet grips (set of 10)				MM2-CG	20.
Non-skid pads (set of 10)				AA1NSK	34.
Screen starter	4"	1"	16"	AA1B()	148.
^					



Order Code

Specification Information

Example:	AA1 T06 813
AA1 T	Top trim, panel
06	Width
813	Trim color

Specify painted finish for raceway cover for Currents end connector.

Specify trim grey or easy grey integral color for end trim and top

Linkable screen legs are trim grey.

Application Notes

End trim is economical vertical trim cover for linkable screen where no end connector (or cantilever track) is required. End trim includes top

Raceway cover encloses end of Morrison panel raceway under Currents end trim or end connector.

Top trim corresponds in width to linkable screens or Morrison panels. No Currents top trim is available for Morrison connectors (specify linkable screen connectors).

Top caps are included with Currents screen connectors.

Linkable screen feet may be ordered to convert Morrison panels with raceway to Currents linkable screens.

Specify screen starter to connect Wall-connected screen perpendicular to Service Wall face. Clamp bracket attaches Wall-connected screen anywhere along structural base. Outside surface of screen at end of Wall will be approximately 1" from end.

No screen starter is needed to attach Service Wall-connected screen to corresponding height Currents T-end at end of spine.

Screen-to-worksurface bracket stabilizes Wall-connected screen by attaching to underside of worksurface at any height.

Specify left or right end of worksurface.

Linkable screens *trim*

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	price
Screen-to-worksurface bracket					AFWB	\$79.



Older Jode						
Example:	AA1 T06 813					

Order Code

AA1 T	Top trim, panel
06	Width
813	Trim color

Specification Information

Specify painted finish for raceway cover for Currents end connector.

Specify trim grey or easy grey integral color for end trim and top

Linkable screen legs are trim grey.

Application Notes

End trim is economical vertical trim cover for linkable screen where no end connector (or cantilever track) is required. End trim includes top cap.

Raceway cover encloses end of Morrison panel raceway under Currents end trim or end connector.

Top trim corresponds in width to linkable screens or Morrison panels. No Currents top trim is available for Morrison connectors (specify linkable screen connectors).

Top caps are included with Currents screen connectors.

Linkable screen feet may be ordered to convert Morrison panels with raceway to Currents linkable screens.

Specify screen starter to connect Wall-connected screen perpendicular to Service Wall face. Clamp bracket attaches Wall-connected screen anywhere along structural base. Outside surface of screen at end of Wall will be approximately 1" from end.

No screen starter is needed to attach Service Wall-connected screen to corresponding height Currents T-end at end of spine.

Screen-to-worksurface bracket stabilizes Wall-connected screen by attaching to underside of worksurface at any height.

Specify left or right end of worksurface.

Linkable screens 90° and end connectors

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	no finish	trim grey
Connector track	No trim	_	_	39"	MC1-39S1	\$46.	
特	No trim	-	-	48"	MC1-48S1	52.	
	No trim	-	-	64"	MC1-64S1	56.	
90° 2-way L		2"	2"	39"	AC1 39L2()		155.
A A	-	2"	2"	48"	AC1 48L2()		163.
		2"	2"	64"	AC1 64L2()		175.
					710101==()		1.0.
₩ ₩							
w U							
90° 3-way T		21/4"	2"	39"	AC1 39T3()		197.
静 囊 钳		21/4"	2"	48"	AC1 48T3()		207.
#		21/4"	2"	64"	AC1 64T3()		222.
 ₩ ₩							
₩ U							
90° 4-way X		21/4"	21/4"	39"	AC1 39X4()	230.	
n a		21/4"	2 1/4"	48"	AC1 48X4()	256.	
		21/4"	2 1/4"	64"	AC1 64X4()	286.	
		2 /4	2 /4	04	A01 04A4()	200.	
, _m ,							
V N							
End connector (with connector track)		1"	2"	39"	AC1 39E1()		69.
静 而		1"	2"	48"	AC1 48E1()		73.
		1"	2"	64"	AC1 64E1()		82.
₩							

Order Code					
AC1 39L2 813					
Linkable screen					
connector					
Height					
90° 2-way L					
Trim color					

Specification Information

Specify trim grey or easy grey integral color for top and vertical trim

Connector post is painted black extrusion.

Carpet grips are black integral color surface.

Application Notes

Connectors join linkable screens or Morrison panels in straight, 90° or 120° post configurations.

Linkable screen connectors include connector tracks, universal posts and top and vertical trim (where required).

Connector tracks have cantilever slots for worksurface and storage support.

L, T and X connectors include a universal post and 2, 3 or 4 connector tracks and top cap.

End trim may be specified instead of an end connector if cantilever capability is not required. Carpet grips snap into linkable screen glides to prevent components from sliding. Glide rotates in carpet grip to permit levelling.

Non-skid grips snap into glides to prevent sliding on hard surface floors.

Linkable screens 120° connectors

description	h	pattern no.	list price
120°, 2-way	39"	AC1 39V2()	\$172.
	48"	AC1 48V2()	179.
	64"	AC1 64V2()	196.
120°, 3-way	39"	AC1 39Y3()	210.
	48"	AC1 48Y3()	218.
	64"	AC1 64Y3()	234.

	(A)	
500	8	

Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Information
Example: AC1	AC1 39V2 813 Linkable screen connector	Specify trim grey or easy grey integral color for top and vertical trim.	Connectors join linkable screens or Morrison panels in straight, 90° or 120° post configurations.
39	Height	Connector post is painted black	The connectors include connector
V2	120° 2-way	extrusion.	tracks, a triangular post and top and
813	Trim color	Carpet grips are black integral color surface.	vertical trim (where required).

Mobile screens translucent and upholstered surfaces

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	non- upholstered	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Mobile screen, translucent	48"H	48"	2"	48"	AF 4848 TCM ()	\$1,588.									
		60"	2"	48"	AF 4860 TCM ()	1,852.									
The same of the sa		72"	2"	48"	AF 4872 TCM ()	2,119.									
arrellere en besteller et en															
and the same of th	64"H	48"	2"	64"	AF 6448 TCM ()	2,119.									
		60"	2"	64"	AF 6460 TCM ()	2,472.									
4															
Mobile screen, upholstered	48"H	48"	2"	48"	AF 4848 AM ()()		1,523.	1,567.	1,609.	1,695.	1,737.	1,781.	1,822.	1,909.	1,994.
		60"	2"	48"	AF 4860 AM ()()		1,664.	1,707.	1,753.	1,840.	1,881.	1,923.	1,964.	2,051.	2,137.
	64"H	48"	2"	64"	AF 6448 AM ()()		1,654.	1,707.	1,766.	1,881.	1,936.	1,994.	2,051.	2,164.	2,279.
		60"	2"	64"	AF 6460 AM ()()		1,936.	1,994.	2,051.	2,164.	2,222.	2,279.	2,334.	2,449.	2,565.
														·	

Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AF 48 72 T C M 612	e: AF 4872 TCM 612 Screen Height Width Surface type Surface finish Base type Base finish	Surface types: T Translucent A Tackable upholstered Surface finishes: C Crystal Specify base finish. Base type: M Mobile	Translucent screens have full surfaces of luminous fiberglass enclosing a lightweight, rigid frame. Continuous edge trim is trim grey. Upholstered screens are tackable, acoustical surface both sides. Continuous edge trim is trim grey. The bottom 15" of upholstered mobile screens consists of supporting ballast board and is not tackable area.
		Specify fabric group: 10 Fabric group 10 15 Fabric group 15 20 Fabric group 20 30 Fabric group 30 35 Fabric group 35 40 Fabric group 40 45 Fabric group 45 50 Fabric group 50 55 Fabric group 55	Mobile screens are supported by stabilizer feet. Non-locking casters to meet BIFMA stability standards. When ordering 60" wide upholstered screens, please check width of fabric selected.

Add-up panels translucent Service Wall crown applications

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	list price
12"H add-up panels, translucent fiberglass	24"	2"	12"	AU 1224 TC	\$455.
	36"	2"	12"	AU 1236 TC	521.
	48"	2"	12"	AU 1248 TC	585.
	60"	2"	12"	AU 1260 TC	685.
	72"	2"	12"	AU 1272 TC	782.
21"H add-up panels, translucent fiberglass	24"	2"	21"	AU 2124 TC	685.
	36"	2"	21"	AU 2136 TC	782.
	48"	2"	21"	AU 2148 TC	879.
	60"	2"	21"	AU 2160 TC	1,026.
	72"	2"	21"	AU 2172 TC	1,172.
28"H add-up panels, translucent fiberglass	24"	2"	28"	AU 2824 TC	685.
20 II add up paneto, translacom insergiaco	36"	2"	28"	AU 2836 TC	782.
	48"	2"	28"	AU 2848 TC	879.
	60"	2"	28"	AU 2860 TC	1,026.
	72"	2"	28"	AU 2872 TC	1,172.

Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes				
Example:		Surface type: TO Translucent fibergless	Add-up panels add privacy and light control above any height	Overall height of service wall with 4" standard crown and Add-up panels:			
28	sample: AU 2848 TC U Add up panel Height Surface type: TC Translucent fiberglass Edge trim for add-up panels is integral color trim grey	Edge trim for add-up panels is	Service Wall. Bottom edge, with wedge-shape plugs, inserts in center	Nominal	Add-up	Overall	
48		of crown at any point, regardless of	wall height	height	height		
Т		upmounted storage. Add-up panels	39"	12"	55"		
С	Finish on long Service Wall and Fence	e	include continuous edge trim.	39" 39"	21" 28"	64" 71"	
				48" 48"	12" 21"	64" 73"	
				48" 64"	28" 12"	80" 80"	
				64" 64"	21" 28"	89" 96"	

Add-up panels upholstered surface Service Wall crown applications

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
12"H add-up panels	24"	2"	12"	AU 1224 A ()	\$400.	\$416.	\$431.	\$460.	\$477.	\$490.	\$506.	\$537.	\$563.
	36"	2"	12"	AU 1236 A ()	460.	477.	490.	520.	537.	549.	563.	593.	626.
	48"	2"	12"	AU 1248 A ()	520.	537.	549.	580.	593.	609.	626.	653.	684.
	60"	2"	12"	AU 1260 A ()	609.	626.	639.	670.	684.	699.	712.	743.	773.
21"H add-up panels	24" 36"	2"	21"	AU 2124 A () AU 2136 A ()	497. 574.	520. 593.	542. 617.	586. 660.	609. 684.	632. 707.	653. 729.	699. 773.	743. 816.
	48"	2"	21"	AU 2148 A ()	645.	670.	691.	734.	759.	779.	802.	847.	891.
	60"	2"	21"	AU 2160 A ()	759.	779.	802.	847.	870.	891.	914.	957.	1,003.
28"H add-up panels	24"	2"	28"	AU 2824 A ()	593.	626.	653.	712.	743.	773.	802.	862.	920.
	36"	2"	28"	AU 2836 A ()	684.	712.	743.	802.	834.	862.	891.	949.	1,009.

802.

935.

834.

968.

891.

1,024.

920.

1,055.

949.

1,087.

981.

1,113.

1,040.

1,174.

1,099.

1,234.

/	/	

2"

28"

28"

AU 2848 A ()

AU 2860 A ()

773.

906.

48"

60"

Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes		
Example: AU 28 48 A 20	AU 2848 A20 Add up panel Height Width Surface type Fabric group	Surface types: A Tackable upholstered Specify fabric group for upholstered add-up panels: 10 Fabric group 10 15 Fabric group 15 20 Fabric group 20 30 Fabric group 30 35 Fabric group 35 40 Fabric group 40 45 Fabric group 45 50 Fabric group 50 55 Fabric group 55 Edge trim is integral color trim grey finish.	Add-up panels add visual and acoustical privacy above any height Service Wall. Bottom edge, with wedge-shape plugs, inserts in center of crown at any point, regardless of upmounted storage. Add-up panels include continuous edge trim. Upholstered add-up panels have been tested to NRC .60 and STC 21. When ordering 60" wide panels, please check width of fabric selected.		e wall with 4" d-up panels: Overall height 55" 64" 71" 64" 73" 80" 80" 89" 96"

Specify wide add-up panels for use on long Service Wall and Fence

runs.

type	width	depth	height	pattern number	clear tempered	powder
frameless glass, 8"h	24"	1/2"	8"	AUA1 0824 G ()()	\$251.	\$306.
	36"	1/2"	8"	AUA1 0836 G ()()	285.	410.
	48"	1/2"	8"	AUA1 0848 G ()()	370.	512.
	60"	1/2"	8"	AUA1 0860 G ()()	454.	659.
	72"	1/2"	8"	AUA1 0872 G ()()	512.	796.
frameless glass, 12"h		·-		(,,,		346.
		·-		AUA1 1236 G ()()	426.	488.
	48"	1/2"	12"	AUA1 1248 G ()()	543.	626.
	60"	1/2"	12"	AUA1 1260 G ()()	662.	765.
	72"	1/2"	12"	AUA1 1272 G ()()	785.	902.
frameless glass 15"h	24"	1/2"	15"	AUA1 1524 G ()()	306	539.
numeross grass, 19 n		·-		(7(7		596.
						858.
		·-		(,(,		967.
	72"	1/2"	15"	AUA1 1572 G ()()	790.	1,132.
		frameless glass, 8"h 24" 36" 48" 60" 72" frameless glass, 12"h 24" 36" 48" 60" 72" frameless glass, 15"h 24" 36" 48" 60"	frameless glass, 8"h 24" 36" 48" 48" 1/2" 60" 72" 1/2" 72" 1/2" 48" 1/2" 60" 1/2" 48" 1/2" 72" 1/2" 48" 1/2" 72" 1/2" 48" 1/2" 72" 1/2" 48" 1/2" 48" 1/2" 60" 1/2" 72" 1/2" 72" 1/2" 72" 1/2"	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	frameless glass, 8"h	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Order Code				
Example:	AUA1 1248 G TEMP AA			
AUA1	Autostrada add up panel			
12	Height			
48	Width			
G	Туре			
TEMP	Glass Finish			
AA	Trim Finish			

0.40.0040

Specification Information

Add up type: G Glass

Glass add-ups are available with the following glass options:

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{TEMP Clear tempered} \\ \text{GL13 Powder} \end{array}$

Specify wide add-up panels for use on long Service Wall and Fence runs.

Application Notes

Add-up panels add acoustical privacy and light control above any height Service Wall.

Anodized aluminum or painted base frame inserts in center of any Service Wall crown and is secured by bolts within crown.

Frameless glass add-ups can be positioned at any 3" increment in standard or compact crown with any cover type.

Any height add up can be used on any height AutoStrada or Currents Service Wall or Fence.

- 8"h Add ups are designed primarily for use on 39"h spine with 1"h crown to create a 48"h horizon.
- 12"h Add ups are designed for use on 48"h spine for a 61" horizon with 1"h crown or a 64" horizon with 4"h crown.
- 15"h Add ups are designed primarily for use on 48"h spine with 1"h crown for a 64" horizon.

Add-up panel connectors and fillers field retrofit kits

description	type	pattern no.	list price
Field Retrofit Trim Kit for non-stackable add-up	12 x 24	AUA1224	n/c
panels	12 x 36	AUA1236	n/c
	12 x 48	AUA1248	n/c
	12 x 60	AUA1260	n/c
	12 x 72	AUA1272	n/c
	21 x 24	AUA2124	n/c
	21 x 36	AUA2136	n/c
	21 x 48	AUA2148	n/c
	21 x 60	AUA2160	n/c
	21 x 72	AUA2172	n/c
	28 x 24	AUA2824	n/c
	28 x 36	AUA2836	n/c
	28 x 48	AUA2848	n/c
	28 x 60	AUA2860	n/c
	28 x 72	AUA2872	n/c

Order Code

Specification Information

Example:	AUA1224
AU	Add-up
A	Туре
12	Height
24	Width

Finish is trim grey.

Fillers require retrofitting add-up panels with new trim.

Retrofit trim kits are no-charge (n/c) items specified separately.

$\begin{tabular}{ll} Add-up panel connectors and fillers \\ {\it Service Wall applications} \end{tabular}$

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Straight alignment clip	3"	2"	_	AU1 CS	\$12.
\Diamond					
L connector add-up fillers	6"	6"	16"	AU1 CL12	359.
	6"	6"	25"	AU1 CL21	430.
	6"	6"	32"	AU1 CL28	503.
T connector add-up fillers	6"	6"	16"	AU1 CT12	359.
	6"	6"	25"	AU1 CT21	430.
	6"	6"	32"	AU1 CT28	503.
T-end 1 1/8" extension fillers	2"	1 1/8"	16"	AU1 X112	215.
n	2"	1 1/8"	25"	AU1 X121	249.
	2"	1 1/8"	32"	AU1 X128	286.
T-end 3 ½" extension fillers	2"	31/2"	16"	AU1 X312	286.
	2"	3 1/2"	25"	AU1 X321	322.
	2"	31/2"	32"	AU1 X328	359.

Order Code	_

Example:	AU1 CL12
AU1	Add-up
CL	Connector type
12	Application

Specification Information

Add-up fillers and alignment clip are painted trim grey finish.

Pattern numbers correspond to add-up panel height.

Application Notes

Straight connector clips over adjacent non-stackable add-up panels.

Add-up fillers join between add-up panels over a service wall connection or a T-end to extend enclosure from bottom of crown to top of add-up. Fillers require retrofitting add-up panels with new trim.

Retrofit kits are no-charge items that are specified separately.

Stackable add-up panels glazed, translucent fiberglass and marker surface first up panels

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	acrylic W (C)	acrylic W (T)	fiberglass (TC)	marker (M)
First up panel on service wall crown	24"	2"	12"	AY1 1224C()	\$576.	\$627.	\$670.	\$599.
	36"	2"	12"	AY1 1236C()	667.	728.	792.	698.
	48"	2"	12"	AY1 1248C()	763.	834.	933.	829.
	60"	2"	12"	AY1 1260C()	814.	894.	1,067.	n/a
	24"	2"	21"	AY1 2124C()	626.	680.	718.	676.
	36"	2"	21"	AY1 2136C()	727.	798.	858.	788.
	48"	2"	21"	AY1 2148C()	832.	916.	1,014.	942.
	60"	2"	21"	AY1 2160C()	949.	1,044.	1,165.	n/a
	24"	2"	28"	AY1 2824C()	867.	953.	852.	723.
	36"	2"	28"	AY1 2836C()	1,027.	1,131.	1,014.	850.
	48"	2"	28"	AY1 2848C()	1,188.	1,311.	1,216.	1,012.
	60"	2"	28"	AY1 2860C()	1,290.	1,418.	1,403.	n/a
First up panel on linkable screen or Morrison panel	18"	2"	16"	AY1 1618M()	543.	589.	n/a	n/a
	24"	2"	16"	AY1 1624M()	589.	639.	894.	630.
	30"	2"	16"	AY1 1630M()	637.	695.	n/a	677.
	36"	2"	16"	AY1 1636M()	688.	752.	1,084.	733.
	42"	2"	16"	AY1 1642M()	732.	801.	n/a	795.
	48"	2"	16"	AY1 1648M()	782.	856.	1,298.	872.
	60"	2"	16"	AY1 1660M()	850.	925.	1,501.	n/a
	18"	2"	25"	AY1 2518M()	690.	754.	n/a	n/a
	24"	2"	25"	AY1 2524M()	754.	825.	933.	701.
	30"	2"	25"	AY1 2530M()	819.	898.	n/a	762.
	36"	2"	25"	AY1 2536M()	886.	976.	1,128.	822.
	42"	2"	25"	AY1 2542M()	952.	1,046.	n/a	900.
	48"	2"	25"	AY1 2548M()	1,021.	1,124.	1,358.	982.
	60"	2"	25"	AY1 2560M()	1,087.	1,193.	1,576.	n/a

Orde	r Cor	de.

Example: AY1 1636M WC 117 AY1 Stackable add-up 16 Height 36 Width M Mounting kit W Surface type C Acrylic finish 117 Frame finish

Specification Information

Top and edge trim are trim grey. Specify surface type.

W Glazed TC Translucent fiberglass M Marker surface (both sides)

Specify wide add-up panels for use on long Service Wall and Fence runs.

For glazed panels specify acrylic:

 $\begin{array}{ll} C & \quad \text{Clear tempered glass} \\ T & \quad \text{Translucent acrylic} \end{array}$

For glazed panels also specify frame finish.

Application Notes

Stackable add-up panels provide adaptable privacy on Service Walls, linkable screens or Morrison panels. First up panels include top and edge trims and bayonet supports that bolt on to Service Wall frame or top of screen or panel. All stackable add-up panels may be removed without tools.

Specify trim caps and connectors separately.

Stackable add-up panels glazed, translucent fiberglass and marker surface next up panels

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	acrylic W (C)	acrylic W (T)	fiberglass (TC)	marker (M)
Next up panel on stackable add-up panels	18"	2"	16"	AY1 1618S()	\$538.	\$583.	n/a	n/a
	24"	2"	16"	AY1 1624S()	583.	633.	885.	624.
	30"	2"	16"	AY1 1630S()	631.	689.	n/a	671.
	36"	2"	16"	AY1 1636S()	682.	745.	1,072.	726.
	42"	2"	16"	AY1 1642S()	725.	794.	n/a	787.
	48"	2"	16"	AY1 1648S()	774.	848.	1,285.	863.
1	60"	2"	16"	AY1 1660S()	842.	917.	1,485.	n/a

Orc	lor	0	de
Orc	ıer	CO	ae

Example:	AY1 1636S WC 117
AY1	Stackable add-up
16	Height
36	Width
S	Mounting kit
W	Surface type
С	Acrylic finish
117	Frame finish

Specification Information

Top and edge trim are trim grey. $\,$

Specify surface type.

W Glazed

 $\begin{array}{ll} TC & Translucent \ fiberglass \\ M & Marker \ surface \ (both \ sides) \end{array}$

Specify wide add-up panels for use on long Service Wall and Fence

A maximum of one next up stackable add-up panel may be used on top of a first up stackable add-up panel.

 $For \ glazed \ panels \ specify \ acrylic:$

C Clear tempered glass Translucent acrylic

For glazed panels also specify frame finish.

Application Notes

Stackable add-up panels provide adaptable privacy on Service Walls, linkable screens or Morrison panels. Next up panels include intermediate masts that engage into sides of corresponding width first up or next-up panels. All stackable add-up panels may be removed without tools.

Specify trim caps and connectors separately.

Stackable add-up panels upholstered first up panels

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
First up panel on service wall crown	24"	21/4"	12"	AY1 1224C A()	\$450.	\$486.	\$494.	\$545.	\$569.	\$604.	\$639.	\$664.	\$698.
	36"	21/4"	12"	AY1 1236C A()	522.	572.	582.	642.	673.	721.	765.	797.	838.
	48"	21/4"	12"	AY1 1248C A()	608.	667.	687.	760.	796.	853.	912.	947.	999.
	60"	21/4"	12"	AY1 1260C A()	684.	751.	767.	855.	895.	962.	1,028.	1,071.	1,132.
	24"	21/4"	21"	AY1 2124C A()	491.	537.	546.	599.	630.	668.	713.	737.	779.
	36"	21/4"	21"	AY1 2136C A()	578.	631.	643.	716.	751.	801.	855.	888.	938.
	48"	21/4"	21"	AY1 2148C A()	676.	743.	762.	851.	888.	954.	1,017.	1,062.	1,122.
	60"	21/4"	21"	AY1 2160C A()	759.	834.	856.	956.	1,005.	1,082.	1,154.	1,207.	1,274.
First up panel on linkable screen or	18"	21/4"	16"	AY1 1618M A()	439.	479.	487.	539.	558.	595.	631.	656.	689.
Morrison Panel	24"	21/4"	16"	AY1 1624M A()	464.	505.	510.	564.	590.	630.	665.	692.	726.
	30"	21/4"	16"	AY1 1630M A()	505.	549.	560.	621.	647.	692.	732.	762.	801.
	36"	21/4"	16"	AY1 1636M A()	542.	591.	602.	667.	701.	752.	798.	830.	877.
	42"	21/4"	16"	AY1 1642M A()	594.	651.	665.	742.	777.	831.	887.	923.	977.
	48"	21/4"	16"	AY1 1648M A()	633.	695.	713.	792.	829.	889.	948.	987.	1,043.
	60"	21/4"	16"	AY1 1660M A()	710.	780.	800.	890.	936.	1,006.	1,073.	1,121.	1,183.
	18"	21/4"	25"	AY1 2518M A()	482.	523.	538.	591.	620.	660.	698.	725.	764.
	24"	21/4"	25"	AY1 2524M A()	509.	554.	567.	626.	653.	697.	740.	768.	811.
	30"	21/4"	25"	AY1 2530M A()	554.	604.	621.	687.	719.	767.	816.	852.	895.
	36"	21/4"	25"	AY1 2536M A()	596.	656.	667.	743.	779.	834.	889.	925.	980.
	42"	21/4"	25"	AY1 2542M A()	659.	723.	740.	826.	863.	931.	994.	1,035.	1,094.
	48"	21/4"	25"	AY1 2548M A()	702.	771.	794.	885.	925.	996.	1,062.	1,109.	1,173.
	60"	21/4"	25"	AY1 2560M A()	788.	869.	891.	999.	1.050.	1.129.	1.208.	1.258.	1.331.

Ouder	C-4-
Order	Code

Example:	AY1 1660M A20
AY1	Stackable panel
16	Height
60	Width
М	Mounting kit
A	Surface type
20	Fabric group

Specification Information

Top and trim edge are trim grey.

 ${\it Surface\ type:}$

 $A \qquad \text{Tackable upholstered} \\$

 $Specify \, fabric \, \, group:$

10 Fabric group 10 15 Fabric group 15 20 Fabric group 20 30 Fabric group 30

30 Fabric group 30 35 Fabric group 35 40 Fabric group 40

45 Fabric group 45 50 Fabric group 50 55 Fabric group 55

Specify wide add-up panels for use on long Service Wall and Fence runs.

Application Notes

Stackable add-up panels provide adaptable privacy on Service Walls, linkable screens or Morrison panels. First up panels include top and edge trims and bayonet supports that bolt on to Service Wall frame or top of screen or panel. All stackable add-up panels may be removed without tools.

Stackable add-up panels upholstered next up panels

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Next up panel on stackable add-up panels	18"	2 1/4"	16"	AY1 1618S A()	\$435.	\$475.	\$482.	\$531.	\$554.	\$590.	\$626.	\$649.	\$683.
	24"	21/4"	16"	AY1 1624S A()	458.	500.	508.	559.	584.	624.	659.	686.	720.
	30"	21/4"	16"	AY1 1630S A()	500.	544.	555.	615.	640.	686.	725.	754.	794.
	36"	21/4"	16"	AY1 1636S A()	537.	585.	596.	661.	694.	745.	790.	820.	868.
	42"	2 1/4"	16"	AY1 1642S A()	589.	645.	659.	733.	769.	822.	879.	915.	968.
1	48"	21/4"	16"	AY1 1648S A()	628.	689.	707.	784.	819.	881.	939.	979.	1,032.
	60"	2 1/4"	16"	AY1 1660S A()	703.	773.	793.	882.	927.	997.	1,064.	1,109.	1,172.
1													

	_	
Ord	er C	ode

Example: AY1 1660\$ A20 AY1 Stackable panel 16 Height 60 Width S Mounting kit A Surface type 20 Fabric group

Specification Information

Top and trim edge are trim grey.

Surface type:

 $\begin{array}{ll} {\bf A} & {\bf Tackable~upholstered} \\ \textit{Specify fabric group:} \end{array}$

10 Fabric group 10 15 Fabric group 15 20 Fabric group 20 30 Fabric group 30 35 Fabric group 35 40 Fabric group 45 50 Fabric group 50 55 Fabric group 55

Specify wide add-up panels for use on long Service Wall and Fence runs.

A maximum of one next up stackable add-up panel may be used on top of a first up stackable add-up panel.

Application Notes

Stackable add-up panels provide adaptable privacy on Service Walls, linkable screens or Morrison panels. Next up panels include intermediate masts that engage into sides of corresponding width first up or next-up panels. All stackable add-up panels may be removed without tools.

Stackable add-up connectors and fillers stackable add-up panels or Morrison panels perpendicular to service wall

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Crown fillers for stackable add-up panels	First up	2"	2"	16"	AY1 PC16	\$230.
perpendicular to service wall	First up	2"	2"	25"	AY1 PC25	244.
: 1⊗	First up	2"	2"	32"	AY1 PC32	256.
	Next up	2"	2"	16"	AY1 SPC16	215.
Crown fillers for Morrison perpendicular to		2 1/4"	21/4"	16"	AU1 PC12()	143.
service wall		2 1/4"	21/4"	25"	AU1 PC21()	180.
		2 1/4"	21/4"	32"	AU1 PC28()	215.

\sim	rde	 -	۱,

Example: AU1 PC12 613 AU1 Add-up panel PC Crown filler 12 Height 613 Finish

Specification Information

Specify finish for vertical cover and top cap. $\,$

Application Notes

Crown fillers extend from stackable add-up panel or Morrison panel or add-on panel connector to surface of crown-mounted add-up panels.

Specify connector separately.

Crown filler includes top cap.

Stackable add-up connectors and fillers crown and linkable screen applications

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	price
Trim caps	End cap				AY1 CE	\$5.
	Straight cap	2"	2"	-	AY1 CS	5.
Corner first up stackable connectors over		2"	2"	16"	AY1 LL16	215.
linkable screens		2"	2"	25"	AY1 LL25	244.
		2"	2"	32"	AY1 LL32	272.
Corner next up stackable connectors over linkable screens		2"	2"	16"	AY1 SL16	256.
T first up stackable connectors over linkable		2"	2"	16"	AY1 LT16	272.
screens		2"	2"	25"	AY1 LT25	301.
		2"	2"	32"	AY1 LT32	330.
र्ध						
T next up stackable connectors over linkable		2"	2"	16"	AY1 ST16	315.



Order C	Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Exampl	e: AY1 LL16	Connector caps and connector trims	Trim caps are specified by
AY1	Stackable add-up	are integral color trim grey.	application to fill top corners of stackable add-up panels. Straight
L	Screen application	-	cap aligns adjacent add-up panels.
L	Configuration	-	End cap finishes the end of a run of
16	Height	_	add-up panels.

Stackable connectors join stackable add-up panels over a linkable screen connector. Next up connectors correspond to next up panels.

Stackable add-up connectors and fillers crown and linkable screen applications

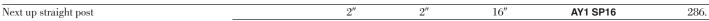
description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	price
X first up stackable connectors over linkable		2"	2"	16"	AY1 LX16	\$315.
screens		2"	2"	25"	AY1 LX25	359.
n of		2"	2"	32"	AY1 LX32	387.



X next up stackable connectors over linkable	2"	2"	16"	AY1 SX16	359.
coreans - Y next un					



First up straight post	2"	2"	16"	AY1 LP16	244.
30	2"	2"	25"	AY1 LP25	272.
	2"	2"	32"	AY1 LP32	301.





Order Code

Example: AY1 LL16 AY1 Stackable add-up L Screen application L Configuration 16 Height

Specification Information

Connector caps and connector trims are integral color trim grey.

Application Notes

Trim caps are specified by application to fill top corners of stackable add-up panels. Straight cap aligns adjacent add-up panels. End cap finishes the end of a run of add-up panels.

Stackable connectors join stackable add-up panels over a linkable screen connector. Next up connectors correspond to next up panels.

Stackable add-up connectors and fillers service wall, T-end and linkable screen applications

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Stackable accessories	Crown-mount masts (replacement)				AY1 CMK	\$58.
	High-low adapter kit				AY1 HLA	72.
	Linkable screen masts (replacement				AY1 MMK	58.
1	Stacking hardware kit (replacement)				AY1 SMK	41.
90° 2-way L first up corner fillers		6"	6"	16"	AY1 CL12	430.
:n e:		6"	6"	25"	AY1 CL21	503.
		6"	6"	32"	AY1 CL28	574.
90° 2-way L next up corner fillers		6"	6"	16"	AY1 SCL16	474.
90° 3-way T corner fillers		7"	6"	16"	AY1 CT12	503.
in fi		7"	6"	25"	AY1 CT21	574.
		7"	6"	32"	AY1 CT28	645.
:1						
90° 3-way T next up corner fillers		7"	6"	16"	AY1 SCT16	545.
•						



Order Code		Specification Information		
Example:	AY1 CL28	Stackable add-up fillers and trim		
AY1 Stackable add-up CL Connector type	Stackable add-up	are trim grey finish.		
	_			
28	Height	_		

Application Notes

Hi-low adapter kit includes an end cap and a bayonet with attachment holes to join stackable add-up panels in a straight high/low configuration. The adapter also adapts a corner, T, or X post for high/low corner configurations.

Corner fillers join stackable add-ups and fill the space above a Service Wall L or T connection.

T-end extension fillers fill the 1^{1} / $8^{\prime\prime}$ or 3^{1} / $2^{\prime\prime}$ space above the extending area of a T-end connection at the end of a Service Wall with stackable add-up panels.

T-end stackable fillers fill the 7"-wide space above a T-end when attached linkable screens or Morrison panels have stackable add-ups.

All fillers engage into the top corners of corresponding height stackable add-up panels.

230.

Stackable add-up connectors and fillers service wall, T-end and linkable screen applications

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	list price
90° 4-way X corner fillers		7"	7"	16"	AY1 CX12	\$574.
:1~f:		7"	7"	25"	AY1 CX21	645.
:1		7"	7"	32"	AY1 CX28	717.
90° 4-way next up corner fillers		7"	7"	16"	AY1 SCX16	617.
First up, T-end extension fillers	1" extension	1"	2"	16"	AY1 X112	201.
: ¶ _Ø	1" extension	1"	2"	25"	AY1 X121	215.
	1" extension	1"	2"	32"	AY1 X128	230.
	3½" extension	3 1/2"	2"	16"	AY1 X312	215.
	3½" extension	3 1/2"	2"	25"	AY1 X321	230.
Ψ	31/2" extension	31/2"	2"	32"	AY1 X328	244.
Next up 1" fillers		1"	2"	16"	AY1 SX116	215.
^						



31/2"

T-end stackable fillers

First up	7"	2"	16"	AY1 AXT16	301.
First up	7"	2"	25"	AY1 AXT25	330.
First up	7"	2"	32"	AY1 AXT32	359.
Next up	7"	2"	16"	AY1 AXST16	301.

16"

AY1 SX316

All fillers engage into the top corners of corresponding height stackable add-up panels.

2"

Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:	AY1 CL28 Stackable add-up	Stackable add-up fillers and trim are trim grey finish.	Hi-low adapter kit includes an end cap and a bayonet with attachment	T-end extension fillers fill the 1 1/8" or 3 1/2" space above the extending
CL 28	Connector type Height	_ _	holes to join stackable add-up panels in a straight high/low configuration. The adapter also	area of a T-end connection at the end of a Service Wall with stackable add-up panels.
		adapts a corner, \hat{X} , or \hat{X} post for high/low corner configurations.	T-end stackable fillers fill the 7"-wide space above a T-end when	
		Corner fillers join stackable add-ups and fill the space above a Service Wall L or T connection.	attached linkable screens or Morrison panels have stackable add-ups.	

Worksurfaces, universal straight, curved and flat front 13/4" wire drop

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24"D straight worksurface, curved front	24"	221/4"	1"	AW1 S2424 ()	\$277.
	30"	221/4"	1"	AW1 S3024 ()	304.
	36"	221/4"	1"	AW1 S3624 ()	332.
	42"	221/4"	1"	AW1 S4224 ()	362.
	48"	221/4"	1"	AW1 S4824 ()	387.
	60"	221/4"	1"	AW1 S6024 ()	442.
	66"	221/4"	1"	AW1 S6624 ()	471.
	72"	221/4"	1"	AW1 S7224 ()	500.
	84"	221/4"	1"	AW1 S8424 ()	554.
30"D straight worksurface, curved front	36"	281/4"	1"	AW1 S3630 ()	374.
	48"	281/4"	1"	AW1 S4830 ()	427.
	60"	281/4"	1"	AW1 S6030 ()	500.
	72"	281/4"	1"	AW1 S7230 ()	581.
	84"	281/4"	1"	AW1 S8430 ()	666.
24"D Straight worksurface, flat front	24"	221/4"	1"	AW1 F2424 ()	277.
	30"	221/4"	1"	AW1 F3024 ()	304.
	36"	221/4"	1"	AW1 F3624 ()	332.
	42"	221/4"	1"	AW1 F4224 ()	362.
	48"	221/4"	1"	AW1 F4824 ()	387.
	60"	221/4"	1"	AW1 F6024()	442.
	66"	221/4"	1"	AW1 F6624()	471.
	72"	$22^{1}/4''$	1"	AW1 F7224 ()	500.
	84"	221/4"	1"	AW1 F8424 ()	554.
30"D straight worksurface, flat front	36"	281/4"	1"	AW1 F3630 ()	374.
50 D straight worksurface, hat from	48"	281/4"	1"	AW1 F4830 ()	427.
	60"	28 1/4"	1"	AW1 F6030 ()	500.
	72"	28 1/4"	1"	AW1 F7030 ()	581.
	84"		1"	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	84	281/4"	1	AW1 F8430 ()	666.

Order Code				
Example:	AW1 S4830 117			
AW1	Worksurface			
S	Straight			
48	Width			
30	Depth			

Top finish

Order Code

117

Specification Information

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

 $Specify\ top\ finish$

Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development.

Application Notes

Worksurfaces may be end-supported, cantilevered from Service Wall, or supported by C-leg or pedestal at each end. Universal worksurfaces are interchangeable with Currents desks. Specify supports separately.

Straight worksurfaces have a 1"D curved front for additional surface area, or a flat front. Flat front allows two straight worksurfaces to meet at right angles.

24"D straight worksurfaces may be cantilevered with two cantilever brackets.

24" and 30"D straight worksurfaces may be end supported with two Currents end support brackets.

Universal straight worksurfaces 36" wide and greater include a steel stiffener that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

Worksurfaces, universal corner 13/4" wire drop

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24"D both sides corner worksurfaces	42"	42"	1"	AW1 C4242 S ()	\$618.
	48"	48"	1"	AW1 C4848 S ()	685.
	60"	60"	1"	AW1 C6060 S ()	958.
30"D both sides corner worksurfaces	42"	42"	1"	AW1 C4242 D ()	618.
	48"	48"	1"	AW1 C4848 D()	685.
	60"	60"	1"	AW1 C6060 D ()	958.
30"D left/24"D right corner worksurfaces	42"	42"	1"	AW1 C4242 L ()	618.
	48"	48"	1"	AW1 C4848 L()	685.
	60"	60"	1"	AW1 C6060 L ()	958.
24"D left/30"D right corner worksurfaces	42"	42"	1"	AW1 C4242 R ()	618.
	48"	48"	1"	AW1 C4848 R ()	685.
	60"	60"	1"	AW1 C6060 R ()	958.

Order Cod	de	Specification Information		Application Notes
Example: AW1 C 48 48 S 1117	AW1 C4848S 117 Worksurface Corner Width left Width right Depth left and right Top finish	Dimensions shown in "w" column are nominal width of left back edge. Dimensions shown in "d" column are nominal width of right back edge. Worksurface depths: S 24"D both sides L 30"D left/24"D right R 24"D left/30"D right D 30"D both sides Specify top finish.	Worksurface edges are trim grey. Clear maple laminate is not available on 60w x 60d corner tops. Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development.	Universal worksurfaces are interchangeable with Currents desks. Specify worksurface supports separately. Corner worksurfaces may be supported by two cantilever brackets on one back edges in combination with C-leg or pedestal support on other end. Universal corner worksurfaces include a steel stiffener on both back edges that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

Worksurfaces, universal extended corner 13/4" wire drop extended left

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24"D both sides corner worksurfaces, extended	60"	36"	1"	AW1 C6036 S ()	\$685.
left	60"	42"	1"	AW1 C6042 S ()	756.
	60"	48"	1"	AW1 C6048 S ()	824.
	72"	36"	1"	AW1 C7236 S ()	824.
	72"	42"	1"	AW1 C7242 S ()	889.
	72"	48"	1"	AW1 C7248 S ()	958.
	84"	36"	1"	AW1 C8436 S ()	958.
	84"	42"	1"	AW1 C8442 S ()	1,027.
	84"	48"	1"	AW1 C8448 S ()	1,096.
30"D both sides corner worksurfaces, extended	60"	48"	1"	AW1 C6048 D ()	891.
left	72"	48"	1"	AW1 C7248 D ()	1,027.
	84"	48"	1"	AW1 C8448 D ()	1,165.
30"D left/24"D right corner worksurfaces,	60"	42"	1"	AW1 C6042 L ()	824.
extended left	60"	48"	1"	AW1 C6048 L ()	891.
	72"	42"	1"	AW1 C7242 L ()	958.
	72"	48"	1"	AW1 C7248 L()	1,027.
	84"	42"	1"	AW1 C8442 L()	1,096.
	84"	48"	1"	AW1 C8448 L()	1,165.
24"D left/30"D right corner worksurfaces,	60"	42"	1"	AW1 C6042 R ()	824.
extended left	60"	48"	1"	AW1 C6048 R ()	891.
	72"	42"	1"	AW1 C7242 R ()	958.
	72"	48"	1"	AW1 C7248 R ()	1,027.
	84"	42"	1"	AW1 C8442 R ()	1,096.
	84"	48"	1"	AW1 C8448 R ()	1,165.

Order Co	de	Specification Information		Application Notes
Example: AW1 C 60 36 S 117	AW1 C6036S 117 Worksurface Corner Width left Width right Depth left and right Top finish	Dimensions shown in "w" column are nominal width of left back edge. Dimensions shown in "d" column are nominal width of right back edge. Worksurface depths: S 24"D both sides L 30"D left/24"D right R 24"D left/30"D right D 30"D both sides Specify top finish.	Worksurface edges are trim grey. Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development.	Universal worksurfaces are interchangeable with Currents desks. Specify worksurface supports separately. Corner worksurfaces may be supported by two cantilever brackets on one back edge in combination with C-leg or pedestal support on other end. Universal extended corner worksurfaces include a steel stiffener on both back edges that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

Worksurfaces, universal extended corner 13/4" wire drop extended right

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24"D both sides corner worksurfaces, extended	36"	60"	1"	AW1 C3660 S ()	\$685.
right	36"	72"	1"	AW1 C3672 S ()	824.
	36"	84"	1"	AW1 C3684 S ()	958.
	42"	60"	1"	AW1 C4260 S ()	756.
	42"	72"	1"	AW1 C4272 S ()	889.
	42"	84"	1"	AW1 C4284 S ()	1,027.
	48"	60"	1"	AW1 C4860 S ()	824.
	48"	72"	1"	AW1 C4872 S ()	958.
	48"	84"	1"	AW1 C4884 S ()	1,096.
30"D both sides corner worksurfaces, extended	48"	60"	1"	AW1 C4860 D ()	891.
right	48"	72"	1"	AW1 C4872 D ()	1,027.
	48"	84"	1"	AW1 C4884 D ()	1,165.
24"D left/30"D right corner worksurfaces,	42"	60"	1"	AW1 C4260 R ()	824.
extended right	42"	72"	1"	AW1 C4272 R ()	958.
	42"	84"	1"	AW1 C4284 R ()	1,096.
	48"	60"	1"	AW1 C4860 R ()	891.
	48"	72"	1"	AW1 C4872 R ()	1,027.
	48"	84"	1"	AW1 C4884 R ()	1,165.
30"D left/24"D right corner worksurfaces,	42"	60"	1"	AW1 C4260 L()	824.
extended right	42"	72"	1"	AW1 C4272 L ()	958.
	42"	84"	1"	AW1 C4284 L ()	1,096.
	48"	60"	1"	AW1 C4860 L()	891.
	48"	72"	1"	AW1 C4872 L()	1,027.
	48"	84"	1"	AW1 C4884 L ()	1,165.

Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: AW1 C 36 60 S 117	AW1 C3660S 117 Worksurface Corner Width left Width right Depth left and right Top finish	Dimensions shown in "w" column are nominal width of left back edge. Dimensions shown in "d" column are nominal width of right back edge. Worksurface depths: S 24″D both sides L 30″D left/24″D right R 24″D left/30″D right D 30″D both sides Specify top finish.	Worksurface edges are trim grey. Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development.	Universal worksurfaces are interchangeable with Currents desks. Specify worksurface supports separately. Corner worksurfaces may be supported by two cantilever brackets on one back edge in combination with C-leg or pedestal support on other end. Universal extended corner worksurfaces include a steel stiffener on both back edges that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

Worksurfaces, universal *P-shape* 13/4" wire drop

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
P-shape surfaces, extended left	75"	48"	1"	AW1 P7548 S ()	\$1,096.
	87"	48"	1"	AW1 P8748 S ()	1,234.
P-shape surfaces, extended right	48"	75"	1"	AW1 P4875 S()	1,096.
	48"	87"	1"	AW1 P4887 S ()	1,234.

Order Co	de	Specification Information		Application Notes
Example: AW1	——————————————————————————————————————	Worksurface edges are trim grey. Veneer finishes for Currents	P-shape worksurfaces may be cantilevered from service wall along 48"edge, and supported by 24"D	
75 48	P-shape Width left Width right	are nominal width of right back edge.	worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development.	C-leg at conference end. Specify two cantilever brackets and C-leg separately.
S 117	Depth of return		All P-shape worksurfaces correspond to a 24"D adjacent straight or corner worksurface.	
				Universal P-shape worksurfaces include a steel stiffener on both back edges that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

Worksurfaces, universal shared and arc-shape 13/4" wire drop

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
36"D shared worksurface	36"	72"	1"	AW1 R7236()	\$904.
36"D left, 24"D right arc shape surface	60"	341/4"	1"	AW1 A60L()	757.
	72"	341/4"	1"	AW1 A72L()	904.
36"D right, 24"D left arc shape surface	60"	341/4"	1"	AW1 A60R ()	757.
	72"	341/4"	1"	AW1 A72R()	904.

Order Co	de	Specification Information		Application Notes
Example: AW1 P7548S 117 AW1 Worksurface P P-shape		Specify top finish. Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces are available through	Worksurface edges are trim grey.	36"D shared worksurface requires two straight legs and two end support brackets, or four straight legs.
75 48	Width left Width right	Custom Product Development.		Arc shape worksurfaces require 18"D floorstanding pedestal or 24"D
S 117	Depth of return Top finish			C-leg at 24"D end and two end support brackets or straight legs at 36"D end.
				Universal shared and arc-shape worksurfaces include a steel stiffener that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison panels and linkable screens

straight, flat front 3/8" wire drop and grommet

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24"D straight worksurface, flat front	24"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F2424 ()()	\$277.
	30"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F3024 ()()	304.
	36"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F3624 ()()	332.
	42"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F4224 ()()	362.
	48"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F4824 ()()	387.
	54"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F5424 ()()	414.
	60"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F6024 ()()	442.
	66"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F6624 ()()	471.
	72"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F7224 ()()	500.
	78"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F7824 ()()	524.
	84"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F8424 ()()	554.
	90"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F9024 ()()	580.
	96"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F9624 ()()	610.
30"D straight worksurface, flat front	30"	295/8"	1"	AWM2 F3030 ()()	345.
	36"	295/8"	1"	AWM2 F3630 ()()	374.
	42"	295/8"	1"	AWM2 F4230 ()()	404.
	48"	295/8"	1"	AWM2 F4830 ()()	427.
	54"	295/8"	1"	AWM2 F5430 ()()	462.
*	60"	295/8"	1"	AWM2 F6030 ()()	500.
	66"	295/8"	1"	AWM2 F6630 ()()	541.
	72"	295/8"	1"	AWM2 F7230 ()()	581.
	78"	295/8"	1"	AWM2 F7830 ()()	622.
	84"	295/8"	1"	AWM2 F8430 ()()	666.
	90"	295/8"	1"	AWM2 F9030 ()()	706.
	96"	295/8"	1"	AWM2 F9630 ()()	746.

Order Code

Example:	AWM2 F4830 117 111
AWM2	Worksurface
F	Flat
48	Width
30	Depth
117	Top finish
111	Trim finish

Specification Information

Specify top finish first, followed by trim finish.

Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development.

Application Notes

Worksurfaces are sized for Morrison panel-based applications and may be supported by Morrison panel planning brackets or end-supported from Currents Wall. 24"D straight tops may also be cantilevered from Currents Service Wall. Underside of worksurfaces is drilled to accept all Morrison panel-planning brackets, Morrison and Currents pedestals, and worksurface stiffeners. 24"D straight tops are also drilled to accept Currents Wall cantilever brackets.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison accept wood screws.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffener when the span between structural supports exceeds 36". Specify worksurface stiffeners and supports separately.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison Network desk supports. Actual worksurface depth is $^3/8''$ less than nominal 24'' and 30'' for cable clearance.

All worksurfaces include one edge grommet, centered at rear of worksurface, with maximum clearance of $1^5/8''$.

Currents for Morrison worksurfaces feature crisp 90° corners eliminating the corner kick detail typical of Currents universal and desk tops. Eliminating the corner kick will facilitate the use of brackets, pedestals and end panels at the side edge of worksurfaces and will eliminate undesired gaps at worksurface joints.

24"D straight Currents worksurfaces for Morrison up to 84" wide may be cantilevered from the Service Wall with two cantilever brackets and applicable width worksurface stiffener.

24"D straight Currents worksurfaces for Morrison wider than 84" require three cantilever brackets and applicable width worksurface stiffeners.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison panels and linkable screens extended corner 3/8" wire drop and grommet extended left

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24"D both sides corner worksurfaces, extended	60"	36"	1"	AWM2 C6036 S ()()	\$685.
left	60"	42"	1"	AWM2 C6042 S ()()	756.
	60"	48"	1"	AWM2 C6048 S ()()	824.
	72"	36"	1"	AWM2 C7236 S ()()	824.
	72"	42"	1"	AWM2 C7242 S ()()	889.
	72"	48"	1"	AWM2 C7248 S ()()	958.
	84"	48"	1"	AWM2 C8448 S ()()	1,096.
30"D both sides corner worksurfaces, extended	60"	48"	1"	AWM2 C6048 D ()()	891.
left	72"	48"	1"	AWM2 C7248 D ()()	1,027.
	84"	48"	1"	AWM2 C8448 D ()()	1,165.
30"D left/24"D right corner worksurfaces,	60"	42"	1"	AWM2 C6042 L ()()	824.
extended left	60"	48"	1"	AWM2 C6048 L ()()	891.
	72"	42"	1"	AWM2 C7242 L ()()	958.
	72"	48"	1"	AWM2 C7248 L ()()	1,027.
	84"	48"	1"	AWM2 C8448 L ()()	1,165.
24"D left/30"D right corner worksurfaces,	60"	42"	1"	AWM2 C6042 R ()()	824.
extended left	60"	48"	1"	AWM2 C6048 R ()()	891.
	72"	42"	1"	AWM2 C7242 R ()()	958.
	72"	48"	1"	AWM2 C7248 R ()()	1,027.
	84"	48"	1"	AWM2 C8448 R ()()	1,165.

Order Code

Example: AWM2 C6036S 117 111 AWM2 Worksurface C Corner 60 Width left 36 Width right S Depth left and right 117 Top finish 111 Trim finish

Specification Information

Dimensions shown in "w" column are nominal width of left back edge. Dimensions shown in "d" column are nominal width of right back edge.

Worksurface depths:

	J 1
S	24"D both sides
L	30"D left/24"D right
R	24"D left/30"D right
D	30"D both sides

Specify top finish first, followed by trim finish.

Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development. Currents for Morrison worksurfaces feature crisp 90° corners eliminating the corner kick detail typical of Currents universal and desk tops. Eliminating the corner kick will facilitate the use of brackets, pedestals and end panels at the side edge of worksurfaces and will eliminate undesired gaps at worksurface joints.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison accept wood screws.

Application Notes

Worksurfaces are sized for Morrison panel-based applications and may be supported by Morrison panel-planning brackets or end-supported and cantilevered from Currents Wall. Extended side may also be supported with Currents C-legs. Underside of worksurface is drilled to accept all Morrison panel-planning brackets, Morrison and Currents pedestals, worksurface stiffeners and Currents C-leg on the extended side.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffener when the span between structural supports exceeds 36". Specify worksurface stiffeners and supports separately.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison Network desk supports.

Actual worksurface is 3/8" less than nominal 24" and 30" for cable clearance.

All worksurfaces include two edge grommets, centered on back edges of worksurface, with maximum clearance of $1\,$ ½".

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison panels and linkable screens extended corner 3/8" wire drop and grommet extended right

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24"D both sides corner worksurfaces extended	36"	60"	1"	AWM2 C3660 S ()()	\$685.
right	36"	72"	1"	AWM2 C3672 S ()()	824.
	42"	60"	1"	AWM2 C4260 S ()()	756.
	42"	72"	1"	AWM2 C4272 S ()()	889.
*	48"	60"	1"	AWM2 C4860 S ()()	824.
	48"	72"	1"	AWM2 C4872 S ()()	958.
	48"	84"	1"	AWM2 C4884 S ()()	1,096.
30"D both sides corner worksurfaces, extended	48"	60"	1"	AWM2 C4860 D ()()	891.
right	48"	72"	1"	AWM2 C4872 D ()()	1,027.
	48"	84"	1"	AWM2 C4884 D ()()	1,165.
24"D left/30"D right corner worksurfaces,	42"	60"	1"	AWM2 C4260 R ()()	824.
extended right	42"	72"	1"	AWM2 C4272 R ()()	958.
	48"	60"	1"	AWM2 C4860 R ()()	891.
	48"	72"	1"	AWM2 C4872 R ()()	1,027.
~	48"	84"	1"	AWM2 C4884 R ()()	1,165.
20/17 1 6 /24/17 1 1 6	4.2//	60"	7.11		024
30"D left/24"D right corner worksurfaces,	42"	60"	1"	AWM2 C4260 L ()()	824.
extended right	42"	72"	1"	AWM2 C4272 L ()()	958.
	48"	60"	1"	AWM2 C4860 L ()()	891.
	48"	72"	1"	AWM2 C4872 L ()()	1,027.
	48"	84"	1"	AWM2 C4884 L ()()	1,165.

Order Code

Example: AWM2 C3660S 117 111 AWM2 Worksurface C Corner 36 Width left 60 Width right S Depth left and right 117 Top finish 111 Trim finish

Specification Information

Dimensions shown in "w" column are nominal width of left back edge. Dimensions shown in "d" column are nominal width of right back edge.

Worksurface depths:

S	24"D both sides
L	30"D left/24"D right
R	24"D left/30"D right
D	30"D both sides

Specify top finish first, followed by trim finish.

Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development. Currents for Morrison worksurfaces feature crisp 90° corners eliminating the corner kick detail typical of Currents universal and desk tops. Eliminating the corner kick will facilitate the use of brackets, pedestals and end panels at the side edge of worksurfaces and will eliminate undesired gaps at worksurface joints.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison accept wood screws.

Application Notes

Worksurfaces are sized for Morrison panel-based applications and may be supported by Morrison panel-planning brackets or end-supported and cantilevered from Currents Wall. Extended side may also be supported with Currents C-legs. Underside of worksurface is drilled to accept all Morrison panel-planning brackets, Morrison and Currents pedestals, worksurface stiffeners and Currents C-leg on the extended side.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffener when the span between structural supports exceeds 36". Specify worksurface stiffeners and supports separately.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison Network desk supports.

Actual worksurface is 3/8" less than nominal 24" and 30" for cable clearance.

All worksurfaces include two edge grommets, centered on back edges of worksurface, with maximum clearance of $1\,$ ½".

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison panels and linkable screens

corner

3/8" wire drop and grommet

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24"D both sides corner worksurfaces	42"	42"	1"	AWM2 C4242 S ()()	\$618.
	48"	48"	1"	AWM2 C4848 S ()()	685.
	60"	60"	1"	AWM2 C6060 S ()()	958.
30"D both sides corner worksurfaces	42"	42"	1"	AWM2 C4242 D ()()	618.
	48"	48"	1"	AWM2 C4848 D ()()	685.
	60"	60"	1"	AWM2 C6060 D ()()	958.
30"D left/24"D right corner worksurfaces	42"	42"	1"	AWM2 C4242 L ()()	618.
	48"	48"	1"	AWM2 C4848 L ()()	685.
	60"	60"	1"	AWM2 C6060 L ()()	958.
24"D left/30"D right corner worksurfaces	42"	42"	1"	AWM2 C4242 R ()()	618.
	48"	48"	1"	AWM2 C4848 R ()()	685.
	60"	60"	1"	AWM2 C6060 R ()()	958.

Order Code

Example: AWM2 C4848S 117 111 AWM2 Worksurface С Corner Width left 48 Width right 48 s Depth left and right 117 Top finish 111 Trim finish

Specification Information

Dimensions shown in "w" column are nominal width of left back edge.

Dimensions shown in "d" column are nominal width of right back edge.

Worksurface depths:

S 24"D both sides L 30"D left/24"D right R 24"D left/30"D right D 30"D both sides

Specify top finish first, followed by trim finish.

Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development. Currents for Morrison worksurfaces feature crisp 90° corners eliminating the corner kick detail typical of Currents universal and desk tops. Eliminating the corner kick will facilitate the use of brackets, pedestals and end panels at the side edge of worksurfaces and will eliminate undesired gaps at worksurface joints.

Clear Maple is not available on 60"W x 60"D corner worksurfaces.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison accept wood screws.

Application Notes

Worksurfaces are sized for Morrison panel-based applications and may be supported by Morrison panel-planning brackets or end-supported and cantilevered from Currents Wall. Underside of worksurfaces is drilled to accept all Morrison panel-planning brackets, Morrison and Currents pedestals, and worksurface stiffeners. 24"D worksurfaces are also drilled to accept Currents wall cantilever brackets.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffener when the span between structural supports exceeds 36". Specify worksurface stiffeners and supports separately.

All P-shaped worksurfaces correspond to a 24"D adjacent straight or corner worksurface.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison Network desk supports.

Actual worksurface depth is $^3\!/\!s''$ less than nominal 24'' and 30'' for cable clearance.

All worksurfaces include two edge grommets, centered on back edges of worksurface, with maximum clearance of $1\,$ ½".

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison panels and linkable screens

P-shapes

3/8" wire drop and grommet

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
P-shape surfaces, extended right	48"	75"	1"	AWM2 P4875 S ()()	\$1,096.
	48"	87"	1"	AWM2 P4887 S ()()	1,234.

P-shape surfaces, extended left



	75"	48"	1"	AWM2 P7548 S ()()	1,096.
_	87"	48"	1"	AWM2 P8748 S ()()	1,234.

Order Code

Example: AWM2 C4848S 117 111 AWM2 Worksurface С Corner Width left 48 48 Width right s Depth left and right 117 Top finish 111 Trim finish

Specification Information

Dimensions shown in "w" column are nominal width of left back edge.

Dimensions shown in "d" column are nominal width of right back edge.

 $Worksurface\ depths:$

S 24"D both sides L 30"D left/24"D right R 24"D left/30"D right D 30"D both sides

Specify top finish first, followed by trim finish.

Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development. Currents for Morrison worksurfaces feature crisp 90° corners eliminating the corner kick detail typical of Currents universal and desk tops. Eliminating the corner kick will facilitate the use of brackets, pedestals and end panels at the side edge of worksurfaces and will eliminate undesired gaps at worksurface joints.

Clear Maple is not available on 60"W x 60"D corner worksurfaces.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison accept wood screws.

Application Notes

Worksurfaces are sized for Morrison panel-based applications and may be supported by Morrison panel-planning brackets or end-supported and cantilevered from Currents Wall. Underside of worksurfaces is drilled to accept all Morrison panel-planning brackets, Morrison and Currents pedestals, and worksurface stiffeners. 24"D worksurfaces are also drilled to accept Currents wall cantilever brackets.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffener when the span between structural supports exceeds 36". Specify worksurface stiffeners and supports separately.

All P-shaped worksurfaces correspond to a 24"D adjacent straight or corner worksurface.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison Network desk supports.

Actual worksurface depth is 3/8" less than nominal 24" and 30" for cable clearance.

All worksurfaces include two edge grommets, centered on back edges of worksurface, with maximum clearance of $1\,{}^5\!k''$.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison panels and linkable screens stiffeners

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	price
Stiffener for worksurfaces	36"	20"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S36	\$55.
	42"	26"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S42	58.
	48"	32"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S48	60.
	60"	44"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S60	62.
	66"	50"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S66	65.
	72"	56"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S72	67.
	78"	62"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S78	70.
	84"	68"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S84	72.

Order Code Specification Information Application Notes Example: AWM1 S36 Stiffeners are black painted finish. Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffeners when the span AWM1 Stiffener between structural supports (end Straight supports, cantilevers, pedestals, or C-legs) exceeds 36". Stiffener also 36 Application serves as horizontal cable manager. Stiffener corresponds in width to straight or corner worksurface back For 90" application span, use AWM1-S84 stiffener.

Stiffener mounts 18" from front edge of worksurface and will interfere with mobile or floorstanding pedestals greater than 18" deep.

To accommodate a floorstanding pedestal greater than 18" deep at

Cascade edge worksurfaces Rectangular

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
24"D Rectangular	24"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1R2424N	\$213.	\$245.
	30"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1R3024N	245.	282.
	36"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1R3624N	270.	312.
	42"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1R4224N	312.	359.
	48"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1R4824N	350.	403.
•	54"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1R5424N	376.	432.
	60"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1R6024N	408.	469.
	66"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1R6624N	441.	506.
	72"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1R7224N	461.	530.
	78"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1R7824N	495.	568.
	84"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1R8424N	523.	601.
	90"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1R9024N	590.	677.
	96"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1R9624N	644.	740.
30"D Rectangular	24"	30"	1 1/8"	ACE1R2430N	271.	313.
	30"	30"	1 1/8"	ACE1R3030N	305.	350.
	36"	30"	1 1/8"	ACE1R3630N	339.	390.
	42"	30"	1 1/8"	ACE1R4230N	368.	422.
	48"	30"	1 1/8"	ACE1R4830N	408.	469.
•	54"	30"	1 1/8"	ACE1R5430N	462.	531.
	60"	30"	1 1/8"	ACE1R6030N	508.	583.
	66"	30"	1 1/8"	ACE1R6630N	566.	651.
	72"	30"	1 1/8"	ACE1R7230N	590.	677.
	78"	30"	1 1/8"	ACE1R7830N	629.	723.
	84"	30"	1 1/8"	ACE1R8430N	669.	769.
	90"	30"	1 1/8"	ACE1R9030N	719.	827.
	96"	30"	1 1/8"	ACE1R9630N	769.	884.

Order Code

Example: **ACE1 R4824N 118** ACE1 Cascade edge worksurface Rectangular 48 Width 24 Depth N No grommet 118 Top finish

Specification Information

Grommet / No grommet.
Replace the "N" suffix from the pattern number with "G". Add

Available finishes:

Solid:

114	Folkstone Gre	y
117	Soft Crev	

Bright White

118

Woodgrain:

127

124 Medium Cherry 125 Natural Maple 126 Natural Cherry Walnut

Application Notes

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet heated and pressed around an FSC-certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high-pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces have a 10 year warranty on defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not drilled for stiffeners, pedestals or brackets.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are sized for panel-based applications and may be supported by linkable sceen in conjunction with Morrison panel planning brackets, or end support from the Currents wall. 24" D straight tops may also be cantilevered from the Service Wall.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not interchangeable with Currents desks surfaces and should not be used to create freestanding Currents

Worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal width and 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance.

Edge grommets are centered at rear edges of worksurface for maximum clearance of 13/8".

Worksurfaces require support every 48" in width. All supporting hardware is ordered separately. Use Morrison brackets with wood screws for Currents Linkable screen applications.

Worksurfaces may be supported at each end by pedestals or end support "EC" brackets and cantilever brackets matching the worksurface depth. 24"D rectangular worksurfaces may also be cantilevered from the Currents service wall.

Panel supported worksurfaces over 48" must be mid-span supported by cantilever brackets, specified separately.

Cascade edge worksurfaces Curvilinear corner

description	A	В	С	h	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Curvilinear corner	36"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1L3636SSN	\$533.	\$614.
AA	42"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1L4242SSN	644.	740.
A A	42"	24"	30"	1 1/8"	ACE1L4242SDN	765.	878.
	42"	30"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1L4242DSN	765.	878.
В	48"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1L4848SSN	723.	832.
	48"	24"	30"	1 1/8"	ACE1L4848SDN	866.	996.
	48"	30"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1L4848DSN	866.	996.
	48"	30"	30"	1 1/8"	ACE1L4848DDN	777.	894.

Order Code

Example:	ACE1 L4848SSG 114
ACE1	Cascade edge
	worksurface
L	Curvilinear "L" top
48	Width left
48	Width right
S	24" depth left side
S	24" depth right side
G	Grommets
114	Top finish

Specification Information

Specify: Grommet / No grommet. Replace the "N" suffix from the pattern number with "G". Add \$40.

Available finishes:

Solid:

Folkstone Grey
Soft Grey
Bright White
Pumice

Woodgrain:

Medium Cherry
Natural Maple
Natural Cherry
Walnut

Note: When wood grain or brushed finishes are specified on Cascade corner worksurfaces with two "A" sides of equal length that do not exceed 42" you must select one of three grain direction options. Insert the desired grain direction "L"= Left hand, "R"= Right hand or "D"= Diagonal after the worksurface finish code to indicate the appropriate grain direction. When the "D" option is selected please add \$25.00 to the worksurface list price. 48" Cascade corners are not available with a diagonal grain option.

Application Notes

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet heated and pressed around an FSC-certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high-pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces have a 10 year warranty on defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not drilled for stiffeners, pedestals or brackets.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are sized for panel-based applications and may be supported by linkable sceen in conjunction with Morrison panel planning brackets, or end support from the Currents wall. 24" D straight tops may also be cantilevered from the Service Wall.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not interchangeable with Currents desks surfaces and should not be used to create freestanding Currents desks

Worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal width and 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance.

Edge grommets are centered at rear edges of worksurface for maximum clearance of $1 \frac{3}{8}$ ".

Worksurfaces require support every 48" in width. All supporting hardware is ordered separately. Use Morrison brackets with wood screws for Currents Linkable screen applications.

Worksurfaces may be supported by left or right hand 18" cantilever bracket at the rear corner, and cantilever bridging brackets on each side edge. Worksurfaces may also be end supported or cantilever-bracket supported from Currents wall. Extended side of blended L may also be supported with Currents C-legs.

Panel supported worksurfaces over 48" must be mid-span supported by cantilever brackets, specified separately.

Cascade edge worksurfaces Blended "D"

description	A	В	С	h	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Blended "D"	66"	48"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1BD6648S(L/R)	\$863.	\$992.
В	66"	48"	30"	1 1/8"	ACE1BD6648D(L/R)	907.	1,044.
A	72"	48"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1BD7248S(L/R)	882.	1,016.
	72"	48"	30"	1 1/8"	ACE1BD7248D(L/R)	940.	1,082.
	78"	48"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1BD7848S(L/R)	1,019.	1,172.
	78"	48"	30"	1 1/8"	ACE1BD7848D(L/R)	1,054.	1,211.
right hand shown	84"	48"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1BD8448S(L/R)	1,047.	1,204.
	84"	48"	30"	1 ½"	ACE1BD8448D(L/B)	1 113	1 279

Order	Code
-------	------

Example: ACE1BD6648SL 118 ACE1 Cascade edge worksurface BD Blended "D" 66 Width 48 Depth S 24"d return L Extended left 118 Top finish

Specification Information

Available finishes: Solid:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Woodgrain:

Medium Cherry
Natural Maple
Natural Cherry
Walnut

Application Notes

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet heated and pressed around an FSC-certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high-pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces have a 10 year warranty on defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not drilled for stiffeners, pedestals or brackets.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are sized for panel-based applications and may be supported by linkable sceen in conjunction with Morrison panel planning brackets, or end support from the Currents wall. 24" D straight tops may also be cantilevered from the Service Wall.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not interchangeable with Currents desks surfaces and should not be used to create freestanding Currents desks.

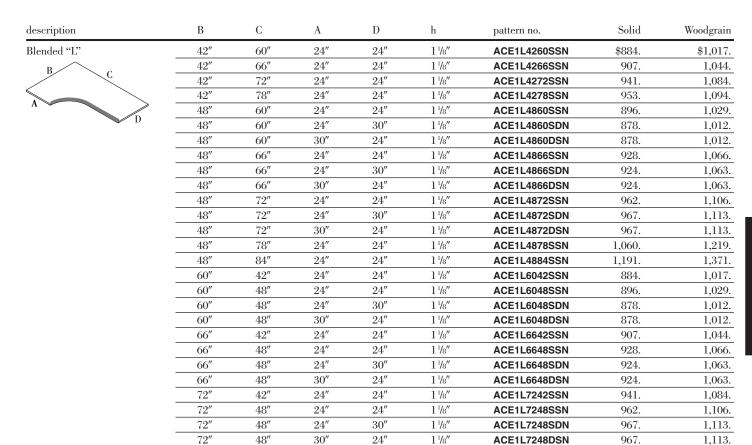
Worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal width and 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance.

Edge grommets are centered at rear edges of worksurface for maximum clearance of 1 \(^3\/8''\).

Worksurfaces require support every 48" in width. All supporting hardware is ordered separately. Use Morrison brackets with wood screws for Currents Linkable screen applications.

Blended D worksurfaces are supported by a 48" VDT support bracket kit for cantilevering from the Currents wall in conjunction with Currents C-leg. Use flat bracket or bridging bracket to join to adjacent worksurface.

Cascade edge worksurfaces Blended "L"



Example:	ACE1 L4260SSN 114
ACE1	Cascade edge
	worksurface
L	Blended "L" top
42	Width
60	Depth
S	24"d, left side
S	24"d, right side
N	No Grommet
114	Top finish

Specification Information

Specify: Grommet / No grommet. Replace the "N" suffix from the pattern number with "G". Add \$40.

Available finishes:

Solid:

114 Folkstone Grey 117 Soft Grey 118 Bright White 119 Pumice

Woodgrain:

Medium Cherry
Natural Maple
Natural Cherry
Walnut

Application Notes

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet heated and pressed around an FSC-certified substrate, 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high-pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces have a 10 year warranty on defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not drilled for stiffeners, pedestals or brackets.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are sized for panel-based applications and may be supported by linkable sceen in conjunction with Morrison panel planning brackets, or end support from the Currents wall. 24" D straight tops may also be cantilevered from the Service Wall.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not interchangeable with Currents desks surfaces and should not be used to create freestanding Currents desks

Worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal width and 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance.

Edge grommets are centered at rear edges of worksurface for maximum clearance of 13%".

Worksurfaces require support every 48" in width. All supporting hardware is ordered separately. Use Morrison brackets with wood screws for Currents Linkable screen applications.

Worksurfaces may be supported by left or right hand 18" cantilever bracket at the rear corner, and cantilever bridging brackets on each side edge. Worksurfaces may also be end supported or cantilever-bracket supported from Currents wall. Extended side of blended L may also be supported with Currents C-legs.

Panel supported worksurfaces over 48" must be mid-span supported by cantilever brackets, specified separately.

Cascade edge worksurfaces Blended "L"

description	В	С	A	D	h	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Blended "L"	78"	42"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1L7842SSN	\$953.	\$1,094.
B	78"	48"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1L7848SSN	1,060.	1,219.
	84"	48"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1L8448SSN	1,191.	1,371.

Order Code

Example:	ACE1 L4260SSN 114
ACE1	Cascade edge
	worksurface
L	Blended "L" top
42	Width
60	Depth
S	24"d, left side
S	24"d, right side
N	No Grommet
114	Top finish

Specification Information

Specify: Grommet / No grommet. Replace the "N" suffix from the pattern number with "G". Add \$40.

Available finishes:

Solid:

Folkstone Grey
Soft Grey
Bright White
Pumice

Woodgrain:

124 Medium Cherry
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut

Application Notes

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet heated and pressed around an FSC-certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high-pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces have a 10 year warranty on defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not drilled for stiffeners, pedestals or brackets.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are sized for panel-based applications and may be supported by linkable sceen in conjunction with Morrison panel planning brackets, or end support from the Currents wall. 24" D straight tops may also be cantilevered from the Service Wall.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not interchangeable with Currents desks surfaces and should not be used to create freestanding Currents desks.

Worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal width and 3%" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance.

Edge grommets are centered at rear edges of worksurface for maximum clearance of $1\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Worksurfaces require support every 48" in width. All supporting hardware is ordered separately. Use Morrison brackets with wood screws for Currents Linkable screen applications.

Worksurfaces may be supported by left or right hand 18" cantilever bracket at the rear corner, and cantilever bridging brackets on each side edge. Worksurfaces may also be end supported or cantilever-bracket supported from Currents wall. Extended side of blended L may also be supported with Currents C-legs.

Panel supported worksurfaces over 48" must be mid-span supported by cantilever brackets, specified separately.

Cascade edge worksurfaces *Half round and corner round*

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Half Round	48"	18"	1 1/8"	ACE1H4818	\$461.	\$530.
	491/2"	18"	1 1/8"	ACE1H4818P	461.	530.
	60"	24"	1 1/8"	ACE1H6024	634.	731.
	61 1/2"	24"	11/8"	ACE1H6024P	634.	731.
LH Corner Round	24"	24"	1 1/8"	AWF1CR24L	245.	282.
RH Corner Round	24"	24"	1 1/8"	AWF1CR24R	245.	282.
Notched Corner Round	24"	24"	1 1/8"	AWF1CR24N	245.	282.
Sample	12"	12"	1 1/8"	ACE1R1212G	132.	153.

Oraci oo	Oraci ooac				
Example:	ACE1 H4818P 117				
ACE1	Cascade edge				
	worksurface				
Н	Half round				
48	Width				
18	Depth				
P	Notched for panel				

Top finish

Order Code

117

Specification In	nformation
------------------	------------

Available finishes: Solid:

114 Folkstone Grey117 Soft Grey118 Bright White119 Pumice

Woodgrain:

124 Medium Cherry
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut

Application Information

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet heated and pressed around an FSC-certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high-pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces have a 10 year warranty on defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not drilled for stiffeners, pedestals or brackets.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are sized for panel-based applications and may be supported by linkable sceen in conjunction with Morrison panel planning brackets, or end support from the Currents wall. 24" D straight tops may also be cantilevered from the Service Wall. Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not interchangeable with Currents desks surfaces and should not be used to create freestanding Currents desks.

Worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal width and 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance.

Edge grommets are centered at rear edges of worksurface for maximum clearance of 13/8".

Worksurfaces require support every 48" in width. All supporting hardware is ordered separately. Use Morrison brackets with wood screws for Currents Linkable screen applications.

Half round

Half round worksurfaces may be supported by cantilever bridging brackets in conjunction with a rounded end support column.

Corner round

Notched corner round worksurfaces are supported by cantilever briding brackets on both side edges. End run Left- and Right-hand corner round worksurfaces are supported by a combination of an "EC" end bracket along the panel edge and a cantilever bridging bracket to the adjacent worksurface side edge.

Cascade edge worksurfaces Wave end

description	1	2	3	A	В	h	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Wave End, LH	36"	24"	30"	15"	3"	1 1/8"	ACE1W363024N	\$573.	\$659.
$\sqrt{2}$	42"	24"	30"	15"	9"	1 1/8"	ACE1W423024N	602.	693.
1	48"	24"	30"	15"	15"	1 1/8"	ACE1W483024N	645.	742.
В	72"	24"	30"	231/2"	301/2"	1 1/8"	ACE1W723024N	821.	942.
3 A									
Wave End, RH	36"	30"	24"	3"	15"	1 1/8"	ACE1W362430N	573.	659.
2	42"	30"	24"	9"	15"	1 1/8"	ACE1W422430N	602.	693.
1	48"	30"	24"	15"	15"	1 1/8"	ACE1W482430N	645.	742.
В	72"	30"	24"	231/2"	301/2"	1 1/8"	ACE1W722430N	821.	942.
1 2 B	48"	30"	24"	15"	15"	1 1/8"	ACE1W482430N	645.	

0	rdo	 no:	1

Example:	ACE1W483024N 118
ACE1	Cascade edge
	worksurface
W	Wave end
48	Width
30	Depth, right side
24	Depth, left side
N	No grommet
118	Top finish

Specification Information

Specify: Grommet / No grommet. Replace the "N" suffix from the pattern number with "G". Add \$20.

Available finishes: Solid:

Folkstone Grey
Soft Grey
Bright White
Pumice

Woodgrain:

Medium Cherry
Natural Maple
Natural Cherry
Walnut

Application Notes

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet heated and pressed around an FSC-certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high-pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces have a 10 year warranty on defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not drilled for stiffeners, pedestals or brackets.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are sized for panel-based applications and may be supported by linkable sceen in conjunction with Morrison panel planning brackets, or end support from the Currents wall. 24" D straight tops may also be cantilevered from the Service Wall.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not interchangeable with Currents desks surfaces and should not be used to create freestanding Currents desks.

Worksurfaces are '/10" less than nominal width and 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance.

Edge grommets are centered at rear edge of worksurface for maximum clearance of 1 \(^3\/8''\).

Worksurfaces require support every 48" in width. All supporting hardware is ordered separately. Use Morrison brackets with wood screws for Currents Linkable screen applications.

Worksurfaces may be supported at each end by pedestals or end support "EC" brackets and cantilever brackets matching the worksurface depth. Use cantilever bridging bracket to join to adjacent worksurface.

Panel supported worksurfaces over 48" must be mid-span supported by cantilever brackets, specified separately.

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	L
Currents	16"	16"	1"	CSAMP1616()	\$87.
Currents for Morrison	16"	16"	1"	AWMSAMP1616 ()()	87.
Original Upstart	16"	16"	1"	USAMP1616 ()()	87.

Order Code

Example: AWMSAMP1616 118 AWM Currents for Morrison SAMP Worksurface Sample 16 Width 16 Depth 118 Top finish 118 Edge finish

Specification Information

Specify:
Top and edge finish for Currents for
Morrison and Original Upstart
worksurface samples. Specify top
finish for Currents worksurface
samples.

Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development.

Worksurface supports Service Wall and Fence-Mounted

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	paint
Adjustable cantilever bracket (up to 24"D)		3"	20"	23-33"	AB1 AC24()	\$195.



Adjustable cantilever bridging bracket	3"	20"	23-33"	AB1-ABC24()	252.
Fixed end support bracket	3"	6"	27"	AB1 FE()	127.



Adjustable end support bracket 3" 6" 23-33" **AB2 AE ()** 157.



Compact fixed	for 28"h worksurface	6"	27"	AB2 FE27 ()	132.
end support bracket	for 29 ⁵ /8" h worksurface	6"	28"	AB2 FE28 ()	132.



Fence end bracket kit AB1FAE() 185.



Order Code

Example: AB1 AC24 117 AB1 Bracket AC Type 24 Depth 117 Finish

Specification Information

Specify painted finishes for support column, C-leg, and brackets.

Fence end bracket kit includes a left and a right handed bracket.

Specify paint finish for end bracket.

Application Notes

Specify worksurface cantilever and end support brackets to attach worksurfaces to Service Walls.

Specify two cantilever brackets to support any 24"D Currents, Morrison, Reff, Equity, Dividends, or Cascade worksurface up to 84" wide, or one back edge of corner worksurface. Specify three cantilever brackets to support any 24"D Currents, Morrison, Reff, Equity, Dividends or Cascade worksurface greater than 84" wide. Specify two end support brackets to support one end of straight, conference, or arc-shape surface.

Adjustable height cantilever and bridging cantilever brackets support underside of worksurface in 1" increments from 23" to 33"H (24" to 34" top height).

Adjustable bridging cantilever supports adjacent 48"W straight or corner worksurfaces.

End support brackets adjust 23"-33"H (24" to 34" top height). Fixed height brackets support worksurface at 28"H and 295/8" H.

Fence end brackets attach to Fence to support one end of rectilinear or one back edge of a corner worksurface when the other ends are properly supported by legs, storage or panel brackets.

Fence end brackets support the underside of the worksurface in 1" increments from 26" to 28" (27" to 29" top height).

Worksurface supports freestanding

description	type	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
Straight leg	Adjustable		2"	4"	23-29"	AB1 I27A(G/C)()	\$375.
₩	Fixed		2"	4"	27"	AB1 I27F(G/C) ()	193.
	Low		2"	4"	25"	AB1 I25(G/C) ()	193.
C-leg, adjustable	24"D	Left	2"	21"	23-29"	AB1 CL24L ()()	415.
		Right	2"	21"	23-29"	AB1 CL24R ()()	415.
	30"D	Left	2"	27"	23-29"	AB1 CL30L()()	456.
		Right	2"	27"	23-29"	AB1 CL30R ()()	456.
C-leg, fixed height	24"D	Left	2"	21"	27"	AB1 CLF24L ()()	347.
		Right	2"	21"	27"	AB1 CLF24R ()()	347.
	30"D	Left	2"	27"	27"	AB1 CLF30L()()	380.
		Right	2"	27"	27"	AB1 CLF30R ()()	380.
Corner leg	Corner worksurfaces		4"	4"	23-29"	AB1 VL ()()	347.



Order Code

Example: AB1 CL24L 612 G AB1 Support CL C-leg 24 Depth L Left 612 Finish G Glides

Specification Information

Specify painted finishes for support column, C-leg, and brackets.

C-Leg casters/glides:

C Rear casters/front glides
G All glides

Casters/glides combination has no levelling. All-glides version provides $1\sqrt[3]{4}$ levelling range.

Application Notes

Specify two straight legs under shared worksurface. Straight legs are fixed at 27"H (28" top height) or adjustable 23"-29" (24"-30" top height).

C-legs support one end of any corresponding depth Currents worksurface. Corner legs support only the back corner of a Currents corner worksurface. Specify C-legs for side edges of Currents corner and extended corner worksurfaces.

Adjustable C-legs and corner legs are adjustable in height to support underside of worksurface at 1" increments from 23" to 29" (24" to 30" Currents top height). Fixed height C-legs support desk at 28"H. Fixed height C-legs do not accept service beams.

Straight legs may not be used with Currents universal worksurfaces or Currents worksurfaces for Morrison to create freestanding tables.

$\begin{array}{c} \text{Pedestals} \\ \textit{mobile} \end{array}$

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1 / P2	P3
Standard mobile pedestals with top and pull	2 file	15"	17"	261/2"	AS1 SFF M ()()	\$1,114.	\$1,170.
	Data/file	15"	17"	22"	AS1 SDF M ()()	1,056.	1,109.
	Personal/data/file	15"	17"	261/2"	AS1 SPDF M ()()	1,230.	1,293.



Deep mobile pedestals with top and pull



2 file	15"	23"	261/2"	AS1 DFF M ()()	1,255.	1,315.
Data/file	15"	23"	22"	AS1 DDF M ()()	1,196.	1,257.
Personal/data/file	15"	23"	261/2"	AS1 DPDF M()()	1,369.	1,440.

Standard mobile pedestal open top, with pull Data/file 15" 17" 22" AS1 SDFO ()() 985. 1,035.



Deep mobile pedestal open top, with pull Data/file 15" 23" 22" AS1 DDFO ()() 1,097. 1,153.



Order Code

612

612

Example: AS1 SDFM 612 612 AS1 Pedestal S Depth DF Configuration M Mobile

Finish for case

Finish for fronts

Specification Information

for fronts.

Veneer finishes for pedestal fronts

Specify painted finish for case and

Veneer finishes for pedestal fronts are available through Custom Product Development. All pedestals include front lock with KnollKey lock system. Personal drawer is 4"H. Data drawer is 7"H. File drawers are 11"H. Deep file drawers include file support for letter (width) or legal (depth) suspended file folders. All drawers have full extension, ball bearing drawer slides.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals are independent storage components with locking casters and pull. Standard mobile pedestals roll under Currents worksurfaces set at 28" or higher. Deep mobile pedestals with two files or personal/data/file will not fit under stiffener of universal worksurface or Currents desk set at 29" or lower. Specify data/file mobile pedestal under worksurfaces adjusted lower than 28"H.

Pedestals floorstanding

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1 / P2	P3
18"D Floorstanding pedestal	2 file	15"	17"	27"	AS1 SFF G ()()	\$808.	\$847.
	personal/data/file	15"	17"	27"	AS1 SPDFG ()()	924.	972.
(45°) // / N N							



24"D Floorstanding pedestal	2 file	15"	23"	27"	AS1 DFF G ()()	919.	966.
	personal/data/file	15"	23"	27"	AS1 DPDFG()()	1,037.	1,088.



18"D Floorstanding pedestal Double wide



2 file	30"	17"	27"	AS1FF30G()()	1,415.	1,
	36"	17"	27"	AS1FF36G ()()	1,725.	1,
2 door	30"	17"	27"	AS1DD30G ()()	1,415.	1,
	36"	17"	27"	AS1DD36G ()()	1,725.	1,
data/file	30"	17"	23"	AS1DF30G()()	1,343.	1.
	36"	17"	23"	AS1DF36G ()()	1,640.	1,
personal/data/file	30"	17"	27"	AS1PDF30G ()()	1,617.	1.
-	36"	17"	27"	AS1PDF36G ()()	1,973.	2.

Order Code

Specification Information

Specify painted finish for case and for fronts. Veneer finishes for pedestal fronts are available through Custom

Product Development.

All pedestals include front lock with KnollKey lock system. Personal drawer is 4"H. Data drawer is 7"H. File drawers are 11"H. Deep file drawers include file support for letter (width) or legal (depth) suspended file folders. All drawers have full extension, ball bearing drawer slides.

Application Notes

Floorstanding pedestals include levelling glides and open top to support one end of a worksurface at 28"H. 18"D pedestals fit under any Currents worksurface with standard stiffener. Deep floorstanding pedestals fit under Currents worksurfaces for Morrison with properly sized replacement worksurface stiffener.

Pedestals may not be used in freestanding applications.

Example:	AS1 SPDFG 612 612
AS1	Pedestal
S	Depth
PDF	Configuration
G	Floorstanding
612	Finish for case
612	Finish for fronts

Pedestal accessories pencil tray, drawer divider, file support rail, bumper kits

description	type	W	a	n	pattern no.	price
Pencil tray	Personal or data drawer	13 1/4"	5 7/8"	1"	AS2 PT(N)	\$37.
	Personal or data drawer	13 1/4"	5 7/8"	1"	AS2 PT(C)	44.

Drawer divider Personal or data drawer MD6-BD 32.



File support rail	File drawer, set of 2		MD6-FS	11.
Bumper kits for mobile pedestal	21″H pedestal	21"	AS1 BKL	45.
	26"H pedestal	26"	AS1 BKH	54.

Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AS2 PT	AS2 PT Pedestal Pencil tray	Pencil tray is molded plastic and is available in black or clear. Black : N Clear : C	Pencil tray sets in top of personal or data drawer. Moveable dividers organize pencils, pens, and paper clips in separate compartments.
	Drawer divider is black painted steel. Replacement worksurface stiffer are black painted steel. Bumper kit is trim grey plastic.	steel. Replacement worksurface stiffeners	Drawer divider mounts in slots in bottom of personal or data drawer. U-shaped divider supports two rows of four CDs with titles visible in data drawer.
		Bumper kit is trim grey plastic.	File support spans width of file drawer to support side-to-side letter or legal width suspended files.
			Bumper kit protects back corners of mobile pedestals and adjacent furniture. Bumper kit includes two corner-bead shape extrusions with self-adhesive backer.

Pedestal accessories cushion fabric

						COM							
Description	type	W	d	pattern no.	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I
Cushion	Deep	15"	23"	AS1 DPAD()	\$226.	\$253.	\$296.	\$310.	\$339.	\$368.	\$409.	\$451.	\$467.
	Standard	15"	17"	AS1 SPAD()	183.	211.	240.	253.	268.	296.	324.	368.	381.
< \													

E 1	404 ODAD
Example:	AS1 SPAD
AS1	Pedestal

Order Code

AS1	Pedestal
S	Depth
PAD	Cushion

Specification Information

There is a \$77 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushion.

Pedestal cushions are upholstered (from the front to the back of the pedestal) with the fabric direction matching the textile sample.

Application Notes

Pedestal cushions are for use on Currents open top mobile pedestals as well as on open top mobile pedestals in other Knoll systems lines. For Customers Own Material (COM) applications, specify .75 yards of fabric for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and .90 yards for 23 inch deep seat cushion.

Pedestal accessories cushion leather

Description	type	W	d	pattern no.	COL U	V	W	X	Y
Cushion	Deep	15"	23"	AS1 DPAD()	\$451.	\$537.	\$662.	\$692.	\$732.
	Standard	15"	17"	AS1 SPAD()	353.	422.	520.	537.	563.

Order Code				
Example:	AS1 SPAD			
AS1	Pedestal			
S	Depth			
PAD	Cushion			

Specification Information

Application Notes

There is a \$101 upcharge for perforated leather.

Pedestal cushions are for use on Currents open top mobile pedestals as well as on open top mobile pedestals in other Knoll systems lines. For Customers Own Leather (COL) applications, specify 11.5 sq. feet of leather for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and 14.5 sq. feet for 23 inch deep seat cushion.

Vertical storage cabinets Reuter rotating door cabinets

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	paint
Cabinet, left opening door	painted top	21"	24"	48"	A2 R48 LP ()()()()		\$3,185.
		21"	24"	64"	A2 R64 LP ()()()()		3,597.
	worksurface top, plastic laminate	21"	24"	48"	A2 R48 LL ()()()()	3,459.	n/a
Cabinet, right opening door	painted top	21"	24"	48"	A2 R48 RP ()()()()		3,185.
Cubinct, right opening door	painted top	21"	24"	64"	A2 R64 RP ()()()()		3,597.
	worksurface top, plastic laminate	21"	24"	48"	A2 R48 RL ()()()()	3,459.	n/a

Accessories	shelf insert	A1 R1 SI		138.
Replacement top	left	A1 RTOPL()()	341.	270.
	right	A1 RTOPR ()()	341.	270.

Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: A2R 64 L P 117 117 G	A2R 64 LP 117 117 117 G Reuter vertical storage Height Left door Painted top Top finish Case finish Front finish Glides	For cabinets, specify: Top finish Case finish Front finish Casters/glides: C Casters G Glides For replacement tops, specify: Top type P Painted L Plastic laminate	Rotating door cabinets are portable enclosed freestanding storage. Cabinets feature full-height door, two file drawer frames, and a protected 4½"W wardrobe area. 48"H includes one adjustable shelf, 64"H includes two shelves. Cabinet top is painted finish. 48"H cabinet is also available with plastic laminate or veneer worksurface top. Cabinets with veneer front are available with painted or veneer top only. Additional shelves may be specified separately.
		Worksurface top edges are trim grey T-mold. Veneer finishes for rotating door cabinets are available through Custom Product Development.	Painted front cabinets may be changed from left-hand to right-hand in field but replacement top is required. Cabinet width is designed to enable open door in 24"W footprint.

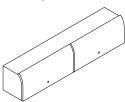
Vertical storage cabinets Reuter options rotating door cabinets

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	paint
Cabinet, left opening door	painted top	21"	24"	48"	A2L 48 LP ()()()()		\$2,738.
		21"	24"	64"	A2L 64 LP ()()()()		3,142.
	worksurface top, plastic laminate	21"	24"	48"	A2L 48 LL ()()()()	3,008.	n/a
	worksurface top, veneer	21"	24"	48"	A2L 48 LV ()()()()		3,142.
Cabinet, right opening door	painted top	21"	24"	48"	A2L 48 RP ()()()()		2,738.
		21"	24"	64"	A2L 64 RP ()()()()		3,142.
	worksurface top, plastic laminate	21"	24"	48"	A2L 48 RL()()()()	3,008.	n/a
	worksurface top, veneer	21"	24"	48"	A2L 48 RV ()()()()		3,142.
Accessories	shelf insert				A1 R1 SI		138.
Replacement top	left				A1 RTOPL()()	341.	270.
	right				A1 RTOPR ()()	241	270

Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes
	Reuter vertical storage Height Left door Painted top Top finish Case finish Front finish Case finish Front finish Glides Top type P Painted L Plastic laminate Worksurface top edges are trim grey T-mold. Veneer finishes for rotating door cabinets are available through Custom Product Development.	For cabinets, specify: Top finish Case finish Front finish Casters/glides: C Casters G Glides For replacement tops, specify: Top type P Painted	Rotating door cabinets are portable enclosed freestanding storage. Cabinets feature full-height door, two file drawer frames, and a protected 4½"W wardrobe area. 48"H includes one adjustable shelf, 64"H includes two shelves. Cabinet top is painted finish. 48"H cabinet is also available with plastic laminate or veneer worksurface top. Cabinets with veneer front are available with painted or veneer top only. Additional shelves may be specified separately.
		T-mold. Veneer finishes for rotating door cabinets are available through	Painted front cabinets may be changed from left-hand to right-hand in field but replacement top is required. Cabinet width is designed to enable open door in 24"W footprint.

Reuter overhead cabinet desk, wall, or other Knoll system mounted Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3	V1
Enclosed cabinet, with lock (no mounting		24"	141/4"	143/4"	RO3-N24()()L	\$686.	\$686.	\$719.	\$1,032.
hardware) - One door		30"	141/4"	143/4"	RO3-N30()()L	763.	763.	804.	1,114.
		36"	141/4"	143/4"	RO3-N36()()L	883.	883.	928.	1,249.
		42"	141/4"	143/4"	RO3-N42()()L	1,024.	1,024.	1,077.	1,389.
		48"	141/4"	143/4"	RO3-N48()()L	1,145.	1,145.	1,200.	1,525.
Enclosed cabinet, with lock (no mounting		60"	141/4"	143/4"	RO3-N60()()L	1,448.	1,448.	1,523.	2,101.
hardware) - Two doors		66"	141/4"	143/4"	RO3-N66()()L	1,586.	1,586.	1,661.	2,252.
		72"	141/4"	143/4"	RO3-N72()()L	1,693.	1,693.	1,778.	2,376.
Enclosed cabinet, no lock (no mounting		24"	141/4"	143/4"	RO3-N24()()N	616.	616.	646.	n/a
hardware) - One door		30"	141/4"	$14^{3}/4''$	RO3-N30()()N	698.	698.	732.	n/a
\rightarrow		36"	141/4"	143/4"	RO3-N36()()N	816.	816.	857.	n/a
		42"	141/4"	143/4"	RO3-N42()()N	958.	958.	1,006.	n/a
		48"	141/4"	143/4"	RO3-N48()()N	1,075.	1,075.	1,130.	n/a
Enclosed cabinet, no lock (no mounting		60"	141/4"	143/4"	RO3-N60()()N	1,313.	1,313.	1,380.	n/a
hardware) - Two doors		66"	141/4"	143/4"	RO3-N66()()N	1,447.	1,447.	1,520.	n/a
		72"	$14^{1}/4''$	143/4"	RO3-N72()()N	1,561.	1,561.	1,639.	n/a



Order Code	Specifi

Example:	RO3-N48-613-613-L
RO3	Reuter overhead cabinet
N	No brackets
48	Width
613	Case finish
613	Front finish
L	With lock

Specification Information

Specify finish for case and door.

Application Notes

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Knoll systems.

Cabinet door rotates above cabinet on side pivots, counterbalanced by two pneumatic cylinders. Two-door cabinets have center divider and four pneumatic cylinders. Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1½" increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1½" in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting up to five horizontal partitions at 2" increments on either or both sides.

Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3" less than cabinet width. Available in sets of 10; 6", 9", 12", 15" widths.

Order locks for overheads with a KnollKey order form. Please note that Reuter overhead cabinets 60"W or wider require two lock cores.

Reuter overhead doors without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert, in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Reuter open overhead Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	Р3	V1
Open overhead Morrison panel brackets		30"	13"	$14^{3/4}''$	RO3-OM30()		\$504.	\$504.	\$530.	
		36"	13"	143/4"	RO3-OM36()		578.	578.	606.	
		42"	13"	143/4"	RO3-OM42()		652.	652.	686.	
		48"	13"	143/4"	RO3-OM48()		725.	725.	762.	
		60"	13"	143/4"	RO3-OM60()		845.	845.	886.	
		72"	13"	143/4"	RO3-OM72()		993.	993.	1,043.	
Open overhead no mounting hardware		30"	13"	143/4"	RO3-ON30()		490.	490.	513.	
Open overnead no mounting nardware		36"	13"	14 /4	RO3-ON36()		562.	562.	590.	
		42"	13"	14 /4	RO3-ON42()		638.	638.	670.	
		48"	13"	14 /4	RO3-ON48()		713.	713.	747.	
		60"	13"	14 /4	RO3-ON60()		829.	829.	872.	
		72"	13"	14 /4	RO3-ON72()		977.	977.	1,025.	
		12	15	14 /4	HU3-UN72()		911.	911.	1,023.	
Interior partitions	Vertical, set of 5		11"	12"	RO3-VP	87.				
255 A		c#	7.7"			704				
100000	Horizontal, set of 10	<u>6"</u> <u>9"</u>	11"	_	RO1-HP6	134.				
		12"	11"		RO1-HP9 RO1-HP12	169. 201.				
		15"	11"	_	RO1-HP15	234.				
			11		1101111110	201.				
Door retrofit kit, with lock	For open overhead	30"			RO3-RD30()L		343.	343.	362.	662.
		36"			RO3-RD36()L		371.	371.	389.	719.
		42"			RO3-RD42()L		433.	433.	453.	780.
		48"			RO3-RD48()L		474.	474.	496.	837.
		60"			RO3-RD60()L		724.	724.	760.	1,345.
		72"			RO3-RD72()L		813.	813.	853.	1,466.
Door retrofit kit, no lock	For open overhead	30"			RO3-RD30()N		262.	262.	275.	n/a
		36"			RO3-RD36()N		303.	303.	318.	n/a
		42"			RO3-RD42()N		367.	367.	384.	n/a
		48"			RO3-RD48()N		406.	406.	426.	n/a
		_60"			RO3-RD60()N		589.	589.	620.	n/a
		72"			RO3-RD72()N		680.	680.	715.	n/a

Example:	RO3-ON30-612
RO3-O	Reuter open overhead
N	No mounting hardware
30	Width
612	Finish

Specification Information

Specify finish for case and door.

Application Notes

Interior partitions are black painted steel finish

Door retrofit kits convert an open overhead to an enclosed cabinet and include Reuter overhead door, left and right arm mechanisms, and lock or lock plug.

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems. Open overheads may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels the same width or up to 12" less than shelf width.

Reuter open overheads may be desk-mounted, mounted on other Knoll systems, cantilevered above panels, or wall-mounted. Specify open overhead with no mounting hardware and brackets separately.

Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on $1^{1}\!/\!2^{n}$ increments of width anywhere across shelf, $1^{1}\!/\!2^{n}$ in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting three horizontal partitions at 2^{n} increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3^{n} less than shelf width. Available in sets of $10;6^{n},9^{n},12^{n},15^{n}$ widths.

Reuter open shelf Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	Р3
Open shelf Morrison panel brackets		24"	13"	8"	RS1-M24()		\$310.	\$310.	\$327.
		30"	13"	8"	RS1-M30()		340.	340.	357.
		36"	13"	8"	RS1-M36()		384.	384.	404.
		42"	13"	8"	RS1-M42()		415.	415.	435.
		48"	13"	8"	RS1-M48()		445.	445.	467.
*		60"	13"	8"	RS1-M60()		519.	519.	546.
Open shelf no mounting hardware		24"	13"	8"	RS1-N24()		296.	296.	310.
open shen no mounting naraware		30"	13"	8"	RS1-N30()		328.	328.	343.
		36"	13"	8"	RS1-N36()		371.	371.	389.
		42"	13"	8"	RS1-N42()		400.	400.	419.
		48"	13"	8"	RS1-N48()		430.	430.	451.
		60"	13"	8"	RS1-N60()		504.	504.	530.
Interior partitions	Vertical, set of 5		12"	6"	RS1-VP	81.			
	Horizontal, set of 10	6"	12"	_	RO1-HP6	134.			
		9"	12"	_	RO1-HP9	169.			
		12"	12"	_	RO1-HP12	201.			
		15"	12"	-	RO1-HP15	234.			

Example:	RS1-N48-612
RS1	Reuter shelf
N	No mounting hardware
48	Width
612	Finish

Order Code

Specification Information

Specify paint finishes for shelf.

Application Notes

Interior partitions are black painted steel finish.

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems.

Open shelves may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels the same width. Reuter open shelves may be Morrison Network desk-mounted, mounted on other Knoll systems, cantilevered above panels, or wall-mounted. Specify Reuter shelves with no mounting hardware, and brackets separately. Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on $1 \frac{1}{2}$ " increments of width anywhere across shelf, $1 \frac{1}{2}$ " in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting three horizontal partitions at 2" increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3" less than shelf width. Available in sets of 10; 6", 9", 12", 15" widths.

Reuter ganging bracket wall-mounting options and ADA pull Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	black
Ganging bracket					RO1-GB	\$12.
ADA pull					RO1-PULL	49.



Order	Code

Example: RO1-GB RO1 Reuter overhead GB Ganging bracket

Specification Information

Wall mount frames are painted black finish.

ADA pull is stainless steel.

Application Notes

Wall mount frames secure Reuter overhead cabinet or shelf to wall (frame/wall mounting hardware is not included). Frame is concealed behind storage. Use two RO1-WMF2 to wall-mount 66"- and 72"-wide Reuter overheads.

Reuter open shelves 66" and 72"W are for stanchion support only.

Wall mount wire manager is two-part wire concealment kit, 22"H (medium grey only).

Ganging bracket joins adjacent Reuter overheads or shelves for additional stiffness and alignment when storage is planned on only one side of a panel run. ADA pull mounts to Reuter painted front overhead door to allow seated users to close door easily. Specify one for each cabinet 24'' - 48'', two for cabinets 60'' - 72''.

ADA pull cannot be mounted on wood front Reuter doors.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	black	paint
Morrison Options and Series 2 Morrison overhead		24"			AA1LO24DN()		\$251.
downmount brackets and back panel (64"H wall		30"			AA1LO30DN()		260.
Morrison Options and Series 2 Morrison overhead		36"			AA1LO36DN()		266.
1		42"			AA1LO42DN()		272.
		48"			AA1LO48DN()		280.

Morrison shelf downmount brackets (64"H wall only)		AA1RSXDN()		180.
Equity overhead brackets	Downmount bracket	AA1EDWS		80.
	Upmount bracket (pair) (64")	AA1ECUP64		251.
	Upmount bracket (pair) (65")	AA1ECUP65		251.
Reuter overhead brackets	Downmount brackets (pair) (64"H wall only)	AA1RODN()	216.	
	Extended upmount brackets (pair) (39"H wall)	AA1ROXUP()	431.	
	Upmount brackets (pair)	AA1ROUP()	216.	
Reuter shelf brackets	Extended downmount brackets (pair) (64"H wall only)	AA1RSXDN()		180.
	Reuter shelf adapter brackets	RS1 MPB		37.
	Shelf downmount brackets (pair) (39"H or 48"H wall only)	AA1RSDN()		216.
	Shelf extended upmount brackets (pair) (39"H wall)	AA1RSXUP()		431.
	Shelf upmount brackets (pair)	AA1RSUP()		216.

Orde	er Co	ode
Oluc	, 0	Juc

Example: AA1 LO48 DN 612 AA1 Currents accessory LO Options overhead 48 Size DN Configuration 612 Finish

Specification Information

Overhead brackets

Specify painted finish for shelf downmount brackets and overhead downmount kit.

Application Notes

Morrison downmount brackets support Morrison or Options shelves and brackets on 64"H Service Wall.

Overhead downmount bracket kits include back panel and brackets to suspend Options overhead cabinets from 64"H Service Wall crown.

Equity downmount bracket attaches an Equity overhead to a 64"H Service Wall. Specify two brackets one for each end of overhead unit. Upmount brackets are used with 48"H Service Wall and can be specified to align the top of the overhead at 64" or 65" of total height. A back must always be specified for the Equity overhead when mounting on the Service Wall (see Equity price list).

Reuter upmount brackets attach overhead cabinet or shelf anywhere along Service Wall crown, lifting 1" above nominal Service Wall height. Extended upmount brackets lift self to 10" above nominal Service Wall height.

Downmount brackets attach overheads within the upper 16" of 64"H Service Walls and open shelves within the upper 9" of 48" or 39"H Service Walls.

Specify an extra bracket (one-half pair) for center support of overhead cabinets wider than 60" and shelves wider than 54".

Upmount or downmount brackets may be inset to permit overhead to extend 1" or 3" and shelf to extend $3^{\prime\prime}$ beyond the end of the Service Wall at T-ends.

Extended downmount brackets enable the Reuter open shelf to be mounted from 49''-56''H on 64''Service Wall. Specify shelf adapter brackets separately.

For brackets for use with **Dividends Horizon** and Series 2 for Dividends overheads, please consult the Dividends Horizon price list.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	list
T5 Standard Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead	19"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E19S	\$225.
	Use with 30" and wider overhead	25"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E25S	242.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead	37"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E37S	261.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead	49"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E49S	283.
	Use with 66" and wider overhead	61"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E61S	301.
T5 Advanced Task Light	Use with 30" and wider overhead	25"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E25A	417.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead	37"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E37A	439.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead	49"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E49A	456.
	Use with 66" and wider overhead	61"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E61A	475.
LED Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead (3 LED's)	19"	2"	5/8"	ML3L193M	301.
	Use with 24" and wider overhead (6 LED's)	19"	2"	⁵ /8″	ML3L196M	380.
	Use with 24" and wider overhead (9 LED's)	19"	2"	⁵ /8"	ML3L199M	517.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead (6 LED's)	37"	2"	5/8"	ML3L376M	607.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead (12 LED's)	37"	2"	⁵ /8"	ML3L3712M	686.
APP.	Use with 42" and wider overhead (18 LED's)	37"	2"	5/8"	ML3L3718M	850.

0	ᄱ	_	. 1	۰,	~	4~
v	ıu	e.	•		Ju	Je

T5 Standard Task Light Example: RTAT5E25S RTA Task Light T5 lamp T5 E Electronic ballast 25 Width s Standard **LED Task Light** ML3L193M Example: ML3 Task Light LED 19 Width 3 # of LED's M Metal Overhead Attachment

Specification Information

T5 Task Lights:

120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.

LED Task Lights:

Includes LED's, power supply with 12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with grey color end-caps.

Application Notes

T5 Task Lights:

Specify suffix -CH and add \$45 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH

Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content

LED Task Lights:

Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.

Notes:

All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

Counter surface counter surface

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	paint
Counter surface	36"	12"	1"	AW1 CS3612()	\$249.	
	48"	12"	1"	AW1 CS4812 ()	277.	
	60"	12"	1"	AW1 CS6012()	304.	
	72"	12"	1"	AW1 CS7212 ()	333.	

Counter surface bracket kit AB1 CS() 249.



Order Code

Example: AA1 PS24 612 AA1 Currents accessory PS Personal shelf 24 Width 612 Finish

Specification Information

Specify surface finish for counter. Specify paint finish for counter surface brackets.

Veneer finishes for counter surface are available through Custom Product Development.

Application Notes

Counter surface with curved front is designed to mount on either side of 39"H Service Wall with standard 4" crown with counter surface brackets. Kit includes two brackets and center support.

Ambient lighting canopy, uplights

description	type	w	d	h	watts	pattern no.	light grey
Canopy uplight	39" H wall	24"	24"	40"	32	AL1 C39	\$1,522.
	48" H wall	24"	24"	31"	32	AL1 C48	1,522.
	64" H wall	24"	24"	15"	32	AL1 C64	1,522.
Linear uplight, 18"W	39″ H wall	18"	8"	30"	72	AL1 A3918	1,522.
	48" H wall	18"	8"	21"	72	AL1 A4818	1,522.
	64" H wall	18"	8"	5″	72	AL1 A6418	1,522.
Linear uplight, 24"W	39" H wall	24"	8"	30"	100	AL1 A3924	2,075.
	48" H wall	24"	8"	21"	100	AL1 A4824	2,075.
	64" H wall	24"	8"	5"	100	AL1 A6424	2,075.

Order	Code
Oluci	Couc

Example: AL1 C48 AL1 Lighting C Canopy 48 Mounting height

Specification Information

Canopy is white perforated aluminum. Light fixtures and posts are light grey finish.

Canopy and uplights utilize electronic ballasts, and 9' cordset.

Canopy uplight has a single 32 watt tri-biaxial compact fluorescent lamp.

18" linear uplight has two 36 watt biaxial compact fluorescent lamps.

24" linear uplight has two 50 watt biaxial compact fluorescent lamps.

For City of Chicago applications, specify fused cordset (suffix -CH), and add \$82 list.

Application Notes

Canopy, linear, uplights attach to standard height Service Wall crown, on either side at any point. Lights mounted back-to-back allow space between for add-up panels.

Canopy and linear uplight include rectangular post to position top of light fixture at 73"H.

Canopy light is designed for interiors with high ceilings.

Integral white reflector of canopy is supported at 80"H.

Linear ambient uplights are designed for interiors with ceilings from 8^\prime to 10^\prime high.

All lights include vertical cord manager from crown to fixture.

Consult your Knoll representative for photometric information on Currents ambient lighting.

Desks pin-set adjustable extended left

w (l)	w (r)	h	pattern no.	lam.
60"	36"	24-30"	AD C53 SF ()()()	\$1,906.
60"	48"	24-30"	AD C54 SF ()()()	2,049.
72"	36"	24-30"	AD C63 SF ()()()	2,049.
72"	48"	24-30"	AD C64 SF ()()()	2,188.
84"	48"	24-30"	AD C74 SF ()()()	2,329.
60"	48" 48"	24-30" 24-30"	AD C54 LF ()()() AD C64 LF ()()()	2,159. 2,300.
84"	48"	24-30"	AD C74 LF ()()()	2,439.
60"	48"	24-30"	AD C54 DF ()()()	2,272.
72"	48"	24-30"	AD C64 DF ()()()	2,413.
84"	48"	24-30"	AD C74 DF ()()()	2,552.
	60" 60" 72" 72" 84" 60" 72" 84"	60" 36" 60" 48" 72" 36" 72" 48" 84" 48" 60" 48" 72" 48" 60" 48" 60" 48" 72" 48"	60" 36" 24-30" 60" 48" 24-30" 72" 36" 24-30" 72" 48" 24-30" 84" 48" 24-30" 60" 48" 24-30" 60" 48" 24-30" 60" 48" 24-30" 60" 48" 24-30" 60" 48" 24-30"	60" 36" 24-30" AD C53 SF ()()() 60" 48" 24-30" AD C54 SF ()()() 72" 36" 24-30" AD C63 SF ()()() 72" 48" 24-30" AD C64 SF ()()() 84" 48" 24-30" AD C74 SF ()()() 60" 48" 24-30" AD C64 LF ()()() 72" 48" 24-30" AD C64 LF ()()() 84" 48" 24-30" AD C74 LF ()()() 84" 48" 24-30" AD C74 LF ()()() 60" 48" 24-30" AD C54 DF ()()() 72" 48" 24-30" AD C64 DF ()()()

Order Cod	de	Specification Information		Application Notes
Example: AD C 6 4 L F 117 117 G	Desk Shape Width left Width right Depth (30"D left) Base type Desktop finish Delth Sase finish Glides	Specify desk shape: C Corner Width left/width right: 3 36" 4 48" 5 60" 6 72" 7 84" Worksurface depth: S 24"D both sides L 30"D left, 24"D right R 30"D right, 24"D left D 30"D both sides Base type: F Manually adjustable Specify desk top and base finish. Veneer finishes for desks are available through Custom Product Development.	Specify glides/casters: C Rear casters G Glides Worksurface edges are trim grey.	Desks incorporate universal worksurface and adjustable C legs. Pin-set desk surface can be set at installation from 24" - 30" high, in 1" increments. Integral cable tray under worksurface and channels in legs provide basic lay-in wire management. Extended corner desks provide computer corner and adjacent work area in one unit. Nominal worksurface depths include 134" cable/connector space along back edges. Clearance under worksurfaces (for pedestals, BackPack or other accessories) is 18". Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or 134" levelling glides. Casters and glides are interchangeable in the field. Desks accept clamp-on workshelves and privacy screens.

Desks pin-set adjustable extended right

w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.
36"	60"	24-30"	AD C35 SF ()()()	\$1,906.
36"	72"	24-30"	AD C36 SF ()()()	2,049.
48"	60"	24-30"	AD C45 SF ()()()	2,049.
48"	72"	24-30"	AD C46 SF ()()()	2,188.
48"	84"	24-30"	AD C47 SF ()()()	2,329.
48" 48"	60" 72"	24-30" 24-30"	AD C45 RF ()()() AD C46 RF ()()()	2,159. 2,300.
48"	84"	24-30"	AD C47 RF ()()()	2,439.
			AD C45 DF ()()()	2,272.
48"	72"	24-30"	AD C46 DF ()()()	2,413.
48"	84"	24-30"	AD C47 DF ()()()	2,552.
	36" 48" 48" 48" 48" 48" 48" 48"	36" 72" 48" 60" 48" 72" 48" 84" 48" 60" 48" 72" 48" 84" 48" 60" 48" 72" 48" 60" 48" 72"	36" 72" 24-30" 48" 60" 24-30" 48" 72" 24-30" 48" 84" 24-30" 48" 60" 24-30" 48" 72" 24-30" 48" 84" 24-30" 48" 60" 24-30" 48" 72" 24-30"	36" 72" 24-30" AD C36 SF ()()() 48" 60" 24-30" AD C45 SF ()()() 48" 72" 24-30" AD C46 SF ()()() 48" 84" 24-30" AD C47 SF ()()() 48" 72" 24-30" AD C46 RF ()()() 48" 72" 24-30" AD C46 RF ()()() 48" 72" 24-30" AD C47 RF ()()() 48" 60" 24-30" AD C47 RF ()()() 48" 72" 24-30" AD C46 DF ()()()

Order Co	de	Specification Information		Application Notes
	Desk Shape Width left Width right Depth (24" both sides) Base type Desktop finish Desk base finish Glides	Specify desk shape: C Corner Width left/width right: 3 36" 4 48" 5 60" 6 72" 7 84" Worksurface depth: S 24"D both sides L 30"D left, 24"D right R 30"D right, 24"D left D 30"D both sides Base type: F Manually adjustable Specify desk top and base finish. Veneer finishes for desks are	Specify glides/casters: C Rear casters G Glides Worksurface edges are trim grey.	Desks incorporate universal worksurface and adjustable C legs. Pin-set desk surface can be set at installation from 24" - 30" high, in 1" increments. Integral cable tray under worksurface and channels in legs provide basic lay-in wire management. Extended corner desks provide computer corner and adjacent work area in one unit. Nominal worksurface depths include 1 3/4" cable/connector space along back edges. Clearance under worksurfaces (for pedestals, BackPack or other accessories) is 18". Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or 1 3/4" levelling glides. Casters and glides are interchangeable in the field.
		available through Custom Product Development.		Desks accept clamp-on workshelves and privacy screens.

Desks pin-set adjustable corner desk

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern number	lam.
24"D both sides corner desk	42"	42"	24-30"	AD C4242 SF ()()()	\$1,834.
	48"	48"	24-30"	AD C44 SF ()()()	1,906.
	60"	60"	24-30"	AD C55 SF ()()()	2,118.
30"D left/24"D right corner desk	42"	42"	24-30"	AD C4242 LF ()()()	1,878.
50 D 101021 D 11ght corner desk	48"	48"	24-30"	AD C44 LF ()()()	1,947.
	60"	60"	24-30"	AD C55 LF ()()()	2,159.
24"D left/30"D right corner desk	42"	42"	24-30"	AD C4242 RF ()()()	1,878.
	48"	48"	24-30"	AD C44 RF ()()()	1,947.
	60"	60"	24-30"	AD C55 RF ()()()	2,159.
30"D both sides corner desk	42"	42"	24-30"	AD C4242 DF ()()()	1,920.
	48"	48"	24-30"	AD C44 DF ()()()	1,990.
	60"	60"	24-30"	AD C55 DF ()()()	2,201.

Order Cod	de	Specification Information		Application Notes
Example: AD C 4 4 L F 1117 117 G	Desk Shape Width left Width right Depth (30"D left) Base type Desktop finish Desk base finish Glides	Specify desk shape: C Corner Width left/width right: 4 48" 5 60" Worksurface depth: S 24"D both sides L 30"D left, 24"D right R 30"D right, 24"D left D 30"D both sides Base type: F Manually adjustable Specify desk top and base finish. Veneer finishes for desks are available through Custom Product Development.	Specify glides/casters: C Rear casters G Glides Worksurface edges are trim grey. Clear Maple not available on 60"W x 60"D corner desks.	Desks incorporate universal worksurface and adjustable C legs. Pin-set desk surface can be set at installation from 24" - 30" high, in 1" increments. Corner desks provide up to 45" diagonal depth for large monitors, keyboard and mouse. Nominal worksurface depths include 134" cable/connector space along back edge. Clearance under worksurfaces (for pedestals, BackPack or other accessories) is 18". Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or 13/4" levelling glides. Casters and glides are interchangeable in the field. Desks accept clamp-on workshelves and privacy screens.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves and privacy screens.

Desks pin-set adjustable straight desk

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern number	lam.
24"D straight desk, curved front	36"	24"	24-30"	AD S36 SF ()()()	\$1,186.
	42"	24"	24-30"	AD S42 SF ()()()	1,215.
	48"	24"	24-30"	AD S48 SF ()()()	1,240.
	60"	24"	24-30"	AD S60 SF ()()()	1,298.
	72"	24"	24-30"	AD S72 SF ()()()	1,355.
	84"	24"	24-30"	AD S84 SF ()()()	1,410.
30"D straight desk, curved front	36"	30"	24-30"	AD S36 DF ()()()	1,312.
	42"	30"	24-30"	AD S42 DF ()()()	1,340.
	48"	30"	24-30"	AD S48 DF ()()()	1,368.
	60"	30"	24-30"	AD S60 DF ()()()	1,440.
	72"	30"	24-30"	AD S72 DF ()()()	1,523.

Order Co	de	Specification Information		Application Notes
Example: AD S 48 D F 1117 G	Desk Shape Width Depth Base type Desktop finish Desk base finish Glides	Specify desk shape: S Straight Worksurface depth: S 24"D both sides D 30"D both sides Base type: F Manually adjustable Specify desk top and base finish. Veneer finishes for desks are available through Custom Product Development.	Specify glides/casters: C Rear casters G Glides Worksurface edges are trim grey.	Desks incorporate universal worksurface and adjustable C legs. Pin-set desk surface can be set at installation from 24" - 30" high, in 1" increments. Straight desks have slightly curved front edges, to a maximum of 1" extra depth at the center. Nominal worksurface depths include 1 3/4" cable/connector space along back edge. Clearance under worksurfaces (for pedestals, BackPack or other accessories) is 18". Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or 1 3/4" levelling glides. Casters and glides are interchangeable in the field.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves and privacy screens.

Desks handcrank adjustable extended left

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.
24"D both sides corner desk, extended left	60"	36"	24-34"	AD C53 SH ()()()	\$2,891.
	60"	48"	24-34"	AD C54 SH ()()()	3,033.
	72"	36"	24-34"	AD C63 SH ()()()	3,033.
	72"	48"	24-34"	AD C64 SH ()()()	3,174.
	84"	48"	24-34"	AD C74 SH ()()()	3,318.
30"D left/24"D right corner desk, extended left	60"	48"	24-34"	AD C54 LH ()()()	3,147.
	72"	48"	24-34"	AD C64 LH ()()()	3,288.
	84"	48"	24-34"	AD C74 LH ()()()	3,428.
30"D both sides corner desk, extended left	60"	48"	24-34"	AD C54 DH ()()()	3,147.
	72"	48"	24-34"	AD C64 DH ()()()	3,288.
	84"	48"	24-34"	AD C74 DH ()()()	3,428.

Order Cod	de	Specification Information		Application Notes
Example: AD C 5 3 S H 117 117 G	Desk Shape Width left Width right Depth Base type Desktop finish Glides	Specify desk shape: C Corner Width left, width right: 3 36" 4 48" 5 60" 6 72" 7 84" Worksurface depth: S 24"D both sides L 30"D left, 24"D right R 30"D right, 24"D left D 30"D both sides Base type: H Handcrank adjustable Specify desk top and base finish. Veneer finishes for desks are available through Custom Product Development.	Specify: C Rear casters G Glides Worksurface edges are trim grey.	Handcrank desks incorporate synchronized, adjustable C legs and corner legs. Handcrank mechanism enables user to adjust worksurface from 24" - 34" high (continuous) with collapsible crank under front edge. Handcrank is located on the extended side of desks. Integral cable tray under worksurface and channels in legs provide basic lay-in wire management. Crossbeam stiffens legs through upper height range. Crossbeam is 4"H, 14" above floor. Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or 1 3/4" levelling glides. Casters and glides are interchangeable in the field. Extended corner desks provide computer corner and adjacent work area in one unit. Nominal worksurface depths include 1 3/4" cable/connector clearance along back edge. Handcrank mechanism is rated at 300 lbs. maximum weight.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves and privacy screens.

Desks handcrank adjustable extended right

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.
24"D both sides corner desk, extended right	36"	60"	24-34"	AD C35 SH ()()()	\$2,891.
	36"	72"	24-34"	AD C36 SH ()()()	3,033.
	48"	60"	24-34"	AD C45 SH ()()()	3,033.
	48"	72"	24-34"	AD C46 SH ()()()	3,174.
	48"	84"	24-34"	AD C47 SH ()()()	3,318.
30"D right/24"D left corner desk, extended left	48"	60"	24-34"	AD C45 RH ()()()	3,147.
	48"	72"	24-34"	AD C46 RH ()()()	3,288.
	48"	84"	24-34"	AD C47 RH ()()()	3,428.
30"D both sides corner desk, extended left	48"	60"	24-34"	AD C45 DH ()()()	3,147.
	48"	72"	24-34"	AD C46 DH ()()()	3,288.
	48"	84"	24-34"	AD C47 DH ()()()	3,428.

Order Co	de	Specification Information			Application Notes
	Desk C Corner	G G	ear casters lides ace edges are trim grey.	Handcrank desks incorporate synchronized, adjustable C legs and corner legs. Handcrank mechanism enables user to adjust worksurface from 24" - 34" high (continuous) with collapsible crank under front edge. Handcrank is located on the extended side of desks. Integral cable tray under worksurface and channels in legs provide basic lay-in wire management. Crossbeam stiffens legs through upper height range. Crossbeam is 4"H, 14" above floor. Desks may be specified with fixed	
		Base type:			front glides and rear casters or 1³/4″ levelling glides. Casters and glides
		H Handcrank adjustable Specify desk top and base finish. Veneer finishes for desks are available through Custom Product Development.			are interchangeable in the field. Extended corner desks provide computer corner and adjacent work area in one unit. Nominal worksurface depths include 1 ³/4" cable/connector clearance along back edge. Handcrank mechanism is rated at 300 lbs. maximum weight.

$\begin{array}{c} {\rm Desks} \\ {\it handcrank\ adjustable} \\ {\it corner\ desk} \end{array}$

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.
24"D both sides corner desk	42"	42"	24-34"	AD C4242 SH ()()()	\$2,770.
	48"	48"	24-34"	AD C44 SH ()()()	2,891.
	60"	60"	24-34"	AD C55 SH ()()()	3,102.
30"D left/24"D right corner desk	42"	42"	24-34"	AD C4242 LH ()()()	2,810.
	48"	48"	24-34"	AD C44 LH ()()()	2,932.
	60"	60"	24-34"	AD C55 LH ()()()	3,147.
24"D left/30"D right corner desk	42"	42"	24-34"	AD C4242 RH ()()()	2,810.
	48"	48"	24 - 34''	AD C44 RH ()()()	2,932.
	60"	60"	24-34"	AD C55 RH ()()()	3,147.
30"D both sides corner desk	48"	48"	24-34"	AD C44 DH ()()()	2,979.
	60"	60"	24-34"	AD C55 DH ()()()	3,191.

Order Code	Specification Information		Application Notes
Example: AD C44 SH 117 117 G AD Desk C Shape 4 Width left 4 Width right S Depth H Base type 117 Desktop finish 117 Base finish G Glides	Specify desk shape: C Corner Width left, width right: 4 48" 5 60" Worksurface depth: S 24"D both sides L 30"D left, 24"D right R 30"D right, 24"D left D 30"D both sides Base type: H Handcrank adjustable Specify desk top and base finish. Veneer finishes for desks are available through Custom Product Development.	Specify: C Rear casters G Glides Worksurface edges are trim grey. Clear Maple is not available on 60"W x 60"D corner desks.	Handcrank desks incorporate synchronized, adjustable C legs and corner legs. Handcrank mechanism enables user to adjust worksurface from 24" - 34" high (continuous) with collapsible crank under front edge. Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or 13/4" levelling glides. Casters and glides are interchangeable in the field. Integral cable tray under worksurface and channels in legs provide basic lay-in wire management. Corner desks provide up to 45" diagonal depth for large monitors, keyboard and mouse. Nominal worksurface depths include 13/4" cable/connector clearance along back edge. Handcrank mechanism is rated at 300 lbs. maximum weight. Desks accept clamp-on workshelve and privacy screens.

Desks handcrank adjustable straight desk

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.
24"D straight desk, curved front	36"	24"	24-34"	AD S36 SH ()()()	\$1,889.
	42"	24"	24-34"	AD S42 SH ()()()	1,919.
	48"	24"	24-34"	AD S48 SH ()()()	1,947.
	60"	24"	24-34"	AD S60 SH ()()()	2,003.
	72"	24"	24-34"	AD S72 SH ()()()	2,060.
	84"	24"	24-34"	AD S84 SH ()()()	2,118.
30"D straight desk, curved front	36"	30"	24-34"	AD S36 DH ()()()	2,018.
	42"	30"	24-34"	AD S42 DH ()()()	2,049.
	48"	30"	24-34"	AD S48 DH ()()()	2,072.
	60"	30"	24-34"	AD S60 DH ()()()	2,147.
	72"	30"	24-34"	AD S72 DH ()()()	2,230.

Order Co	de	Specification Information		Application Notes
Example: AD S 48 D H 117 117 G	Desk Shape Width Depth Base type Desktop finish Base finish Glides	Specify desk shape: S Straight For straight desks specify: Width: 36 36 36" 42 42" 48 48" 60 60" 72 72" 84 84" Worksurface depth: S 24"D D 30"D	Specify: C Rear casters G Glides Worksurface edges are trim grey.	Handcrank desks incorporate synchronized, adjustable C legs and corner legs. Handcrank mechanism enables user to adjust worksurface from 24" - 34" high (continuous) with collapsible crank under front edge. Hand crank may be installed on the left or right side of any straight or symmetrical corner desk. Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or levelling glides with 1 ¾" travel. Integral cable tray under worksurface and channels in legs provide basic lay-in wire management.
		Base type: H Handcrank adjustable Specify desk top and base finish. Veneer finishes for desks are available through Custom Product Development.		Straight desks have slightly curved front edges, to a maximum of 1" extra depth at the center. Nominal worksurface depths include 1 ¾" cable/connector clearance along back edge. Handcrank mechanism is rated at 300 lbs. maximum weight. Desks accept clamp-on workshelves and privacy screens.

Above-desk storage and lighting for desks workshelf and T5 task light

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	paint	Standard	Advanced
Workshelf		21"	13"	6"	AA1WS24()	\$534.		
		27"	13"	6"	AA1WS30()	561.		
		33"	13"	6"	AA1WS36()	591.		
		45"	13"	6"	AA1WS48()	636.		

Workshelf dividers (set of 5)					AA1WSD()	146.		
Task Light	Used with 24" and wider workshelf	19"	4"	1 1/2"	AA2T5E19()		166.	n/a
	Used with 30" and wider workshelf	25"	4"	1 1/2"	AA2T5E25()		210.	410.
	Used with 48" and wider workshelf	37"	4"	1 1/2"	AA2T5E37()		234.	448.

Order Code

Example: AA1 WS24 117 AA1 Accessory WS Workshelf 24 Width 117 Finish

Specification Information

Specify painted finishes for workshelf and dividers.

Specify:

Width - Task Lights mount in cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than light width.

Type:

S Standard A Advanced

Specify suffix -CH and add \$45 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: AA2T5E19S-CH

All housings are black.

Application Notes

Workshelf mounts anywhere along back of desk independent of privacy screens. Workshelf includes uprights and clamps for Currents, Equity, or Morrison, Reff or Dividends Horizon 1 1/4" worksurfaces. Task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.

Task lights include T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded corset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware.

Task light cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

Task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 24.

Advanced task lights are fitted with ballast and lamp compliant with LEED requirements.

1,868.

1,176.

$Work tables \\ personal, tripod, wiper$

Adjustable

Fixed height

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
Personal worktable	Adjustable	36"	28"	24-30"	AT1 P36A ()()()	\$1,384.
	Fixed height	36"	28"	28"	AT1 P36F ()()()	1,176.
Tripod worktable	Adjustable	36"	36"	24-30"	AT1 TA ()()	1,695.
	Fixed height (low)	36"	36"	26"	AT1 TL ()()()	1,176.

30"

30"

24-30"

28"

AT1 W24A ()()()

AT1 W24F ()()()

47"

47"

Small wiper

Order Co	de	Specification Information		Application Notes
Example: AT1 W 24 F 117 C		F Fixed height A Adjustable height Specify top and base finish. Veneer finishes for worktables are available through Custom Product Development.	Specify: C Casters G Glides Fixed height tables are 28"H except Tripod, 26"H. Adjustable height worktables adjust 24"-30"H in one-inch increments. Glides adjust 1 34". All casters are lockable. Worktable top edge is trim grey.	Worktables are independent, mobile tables designed for use with desks and panel-mounted worksurfaces. Personal worktable is rounded rectangle shape, sized to fit within small workstations. Personal worktable has center column, four-star base for clear knee space support. Tripod is rounded triangle shape designed to roll under Currents 48" corner desks set at 28"H. Small wiper and half wiper are conference extensions for 24"D worksurfaces. Medium wiper corresponds to 30"D worksurfaces. Wiper and half wiper tables have four legs with integral wire-manager channels.

Worktables personal, tripod, wiper

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
Medium wiper	Adjustable	54"	30"	24-30"	AT1 W30A ()()()	\$1,936.
	Fixed height	54"	30"	28"	AT1 W30F ()()()	1,244.



Half wiper end table



	Left, adjustable	33"	36"	24 - 30''	AT1 E24LA ()()()	1,868.
	Left, fixed height	33"	36"	28"	AT1 E24LF ()()()	1,176.
	Right, adjustable	33"	36"	24-30"	AT1 E24RA ()()()	1,868.
	Right, fixed height	33"	36"	28"	AT1 E24RF ()()()	1,176.
_						

0	-4		\sim	_	46
U	ut	=1	u	u	ue

Example: AT1 W24F 117 117 C AT1 Table W Shape 24 Depth F Base type 117 Desktop finish 117 Base finish C Casters

Specification In	formation
------------------	-----------

F	Fixed height
A	Adjustable height

Specify top and base finish.

Veneer finishes for worktables are available through Custom Product Development.

Specify:

 $\begin{array}{cc} C & Casters \\ G & Glides \end{array}$

Fixed height tables are 28"H except Tripod, 26"H. Adjustable height worktables adjust 24"-30"H in one-inch increments. Glides adjust 1³/4". All casters are lockable. Worktable top edge is trim grey.

Application Notes

Worktables are independent, mobile tables designed for use with desks and panel-mounted worksurfaces.

Personal worktable is rounded rectangle shape, sized to fit within small workstations. Personal worktable has center column, four-star base for clear knee space support.

Tripod is rounded triangle shape designed to roll under Currents 48" corner desks set at 28"H.

Small wiper and half wiper are conference extensions for 24"D worksurfaces. Medium wiper corresponds to 30"D worksurfaces.

Wiper and half wiper tables have four legs with integral wire-manager channels.

$Work tables \\ \textit{half-round, large wiper, round}$

Fixed height 50" 28" 28" AT1 D50F()()() 1,38	description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
Large half round worktable	Half round worktable	Adjustable	50"	28"	24-30"	AT1 D50A ()()()	\$1,592.
Fixed height 62" 30" 28" AT1 D62F()()() 1,38 Large wiper end table Adjustable 72" 32" 24-30" AT1 W50A()()() 2,07 Fixed height 72" 32" 28" AT1 W50F()()() 1,38 Round worktable Adjustable 42" 24-30" AT1 R42A()()() 1,93 Adjustable 48" 24-30" AT1 R48A()()() 2,01		Fixed height	50"	28"	28"	AT1 D50F ()()()	1,384.
Fixed height 62" 30" 28" AT1 D62F()()() 1,38 Large wiper end table Adjustable 72" 32" 24-30" AT1 W50A()()() 2,07 Fixed height 72" 32" 28" AT1 W50F()()() 1,38 Round worktable Adjustable 42" 24-30" AT1 R42A()()() 1,93 Adjustable 48" 24-30" AT1 R48A()()() 2,01							
Large wiper end table	Large half round worktable	Adjustable	62"	30"	24-30"	AT1 D62A ()()()	2,075.
Large wiper end table		Fixed height	62"	30"	28"	AT1 D62F ()()()	1,384.
Fixed height 72" 32" 28" AT1 W50F()()() 1,38							
Round worktable Adjustable 42" 24-30" AT1 R42A()()() 1,93 Adjustable 48" 24-30" AT1 R48A()()() 2,01	Large wiper end table	Adjustable	72"	32"	24-30"	AT1 W50A ()()()	2,075.
Adjustable 48" 24-30" AT1 R48A ()()() 2,01		Fixed height	72"	32"	28"		1,384.
Adjustable 48" 24-30" AT1 R48A ()()() 2,01							
Adjustable 48" 24-30" AT1 R48A ()()() 2,01	Round worktable	Adjustable	42"		24-30"	AT1 R42A ()()()	1,936.
Fixed height 42" 28" AT1 R42F ()()()		Adjustable	48"		24-30"		2,010.
		Fixed height	42"		28"	AT1 R42F ()()()	1,244.
Fixed height 48" 28" AT1 R48F ()()() 1,31		Fixed height	48"		28"	AT1 R48F ()()()	1,315.

Order Cod	Order Code			
Example:	AT1 D50F 117 117 C			
AT1	Table			
D	Shape			
50	Depth			
F	Base type			
117	Desktop finish			
117	Base finish			
С	Casters			

Specification Information F Fixed height

Α

Specify top and base finish.	
Veneer finishes for worktables a available through Custom Produ Development.	

Adjustable height

Specify:

C Casters G Glides

Fixed height tables are 28"H. Adjustable height worktables adjust 24"-30"H in one-inch increments. Glides adjust 1³/₄". Worktable top edge is trim grey.

Application Notes

Worktables are independent, mobile tables designed for use with desks and panel-mounted worksurfaces.

Half round worktable aligns with back-to-back 24"D Currents desks or worksurfaces plus a Currents screen or Knoll systems panel between. Large half round table aligns with back-to-back 30"D desks or worksurfaces. Large wiper is shared conference extension for back-to-back 24"D desks. All tables have center edge offset to clear panel end trim.

Large half-round, round, and wiper tables have four legs with integral wire-manager channels. Half round worktable has center column, three-star base for clear knee space support.

Upstart Tables primary worksurfaces table desks

type	application	W	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Y-shape table desk, curved end (left hand shown)	left	72"	28-36"	25-30"	AUP Y72DCL4 ()()()()	\$899.
	right	72"	28-36"	25-30"	AUP Y72DCR4 ()()()()	899.



M-shape table desk, curved ends 72" 30-36" 25-30" **AUP M72DC4 ()()()()** 899.



Y-shape table desk, flat ends	left	72"	28-36"	25-30"	AUP Y72DFL4 ()()()()	899.
\sim	right	79"	28-36"	25-30"	ALID V72DER4 ()()()()	200



M-shape table desk, flat ends	72"	31-36"	25-30"	AUP M72DF4 ()()()()	899.



Order Co	de	Specification Information		Application Notes
Example:	AUP Y72DCL4 117 117 117 G	Specify top, edge and leg finishes.	Upstart Y and M shape tables include a worksurface stiffener that	Upstart Y and M shape tables combine computer support and
A UP	Currents	Casters/glides	doubles as a horizontal cable manager.	adjacent work area in a basic table desk.
Y	Upstart Table shape	C Casters G Glides	Suspended pedestal may not be used on Upstart tables.	Curved end tops facilitate conferencing in open planning. Flat
72 D	Width Depth		ded on epodit disces.	ends plan close to system panels. Overall width is the same for curved
С	Curved end			and flat end tops.
L 4	Left hand Leg quantity			Upstart tops have plastic laminate surface with continuous T-mold edge.
117	Top finish			C
117	Edge finish			Upstart tables have four legs with 5" adjustable leveler glides or 4"
117	Leg finish			adjustable casters. Adjustment
G	Glides			range is 25-30" for glides and 27-31" for casters.
				Adjustment range enables Upstart tables to overlap or slide under adjacent tables and worksurfaces.

Upstart Tables primary worksurfaces corner table desks

type	W	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Extended corner table desk, 90° extended left	72"	48"	25-30"	AUP C7248S5 ()()()()	\$1,028.



Extended corner table desk, 90° extended right 48" 72" 25-30" **AUP C4872S5 ()()()()** 1,028.



Corner table desk, 120° 48", 48" 22" 25-30" AUP V48S5 ()()()() 964.



Order Co	de	Specification Information		Application Notes
Example:	AUP C7248S5 117 117 117 C	Specify top, edge and leg finishes.	Upstart extended corner and corner shape tables include worksurface	Upstart extended corner and corner shape tables combine computer support and adjacent work area in a basic table desk.
A	Currents	Casters/glides	stiffeners that double as horizontal cable managers.	
UP	Upstart	C Casters		
С	Table shape	G Glides	Suspended pedestal may not be	Upstart tops have plastic laminate surface with continuous T-mold
72	Width, extended left		used on Upstart tables.	edge.
48	Width			
S	Depth			Upstart tables have four or five legs with 5" adjustable leveler glides or 4" adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 25-30" for glides and
4	Leg quantity			
117	Top finish			
117	Edge finish			27-31" for casters.
117	Leg finish			Adjustment range enables Upstart
С	Casters			tables to overlap or slide under adjacent worksurfaces.
				Extended corner table desks and 120° corner table desk are 22" deep on each side edge. Each back edge of 120° corner desk corresponds to 48" wide Currents linkable screens connected at a 120° angle.

Upstart Tables secondary worksurfaces

type	W	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Rectangular table desk, four legs	48"	22"	25-30"	AUP S48S4 ()()()()	\$578.
	48"	28"	25-30"	AUP S48D4 ()()()()	643.
	60"	28"	25-30"	AUP S60D4 ()()()()	708.
	72"	28"	25-30"	AUP S72D4 ()()()()	740.
#	72"	36"	25-30"	AUP S72E4 ()()()()	771.
3					
Rectangular return, two legs	48"	22"	25-30"	AUP S48S2 ()()()G	450.



Order Co	de	Specification Information		Application Notes
Example:	AUP S72E4 117 117 117 C	Specify top, edge and leg finishes.	Upstart rectangular and rectangular return include a worksurface	Upstart tops have plastic laminate surface with continuous T-mold
Α	Currents	Gusters/guaes	stiffener that doubles as a horizontal	edge.
UP	Upstart	C Casters	cable manager.	Upstart tables have four or five legs
S	Table shape	G Glides	used on Upstart tables.	with 5" adjustable leveler glides or 4" adjustable casters. Adjustment
72	Width			range is 25-30" for glides and 27-31" for casters.
E	Depth			
4	Leg quantity			Adjustment range enables Upstart
117	Top finish			tables to overlap or slide under
117	Edge finish			adjacent worksurfaces.
117	Leg finish			Rectangular return with two legs
С	Casters			includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurface at right angle.

578.

Upstart Tables conference worksurfaces

type	W	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Wiper table desk	61"	321/2"	25-30"	AUP W60D4 ()()()()	\$708.
Oval table desk, four legs	66"	36"	25-30"	AUP O664 ()()()()	899.
Round table desk, four legs	42"		25-30"	AUP R424 ()()()()	670.
Half round table desk, four legs	62"	30"	25-30"	AUP D624()()()()	708.



Tripod table, three legs

Order	Code

Example:	AUP 0664 117 117 117 G
A	Currents
UP	Upstart
0	Table shape
66	Size
4	Leg quantity
117	Top finish
117	Edge finish
117	Leg finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

36"

36"

Specify top, edge and leg finishes. ${\it Casters/glides}$ C Casters GGlides

Upstart wiper, oval and half round tables include a worksurface stiffener that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

25-30''

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

AUP T363()()()()

Upstart conference table desks are designed to support conference work in combination with other worktables or systems furniture.

Upstart tops have plastic laminate surface with continuous T-mold

Upstart tables have four legs with 5'' adjustable leveler glides or 4'' adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 25-30'' for glides and 27-31'' for casters.

Tops adjust in height to permit conference tops to overlap or roll under adjacent tables.

Half round corresponds to back-to-back Y-shape tables or 30" deep straight tables.

Upstart Tables curved leg only

description	h	pattern no.	Paint
Curved leg with glide	237/8" - 287/8"	AUPCGV()	\$93.
Curved leg with caster	257/8" - 297/8"	AUPCCV()	93.



Order Code Specification Information		Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	AUPCC 114 Currents	Specify:	Each curved Upstart leg comes with four (4) metal inserts and four (4)
UP C C 114	Upstart Curved leg Casters Leg finish	Casters/glides C Casters G Glides Leg finishes, paint See Color Program Page	when creating a freestanding table using Upstart legs, Upstart legs must be attached using metal inserts. Curved Upstart legs must be positioned in accordance with BIFMA guidelines.
		Upstart tables have four or five curved legs with 5" adjustable leveler glides or 4" adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 27" - 31" for casters and 25" - 30" for glides.	

Plannable Upstart Tables Rectangular Table Desk

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24" D	30"	23 5/8"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM S30S4()G()()()	\$461.
	36"	23 5/8"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM S36S4 () G ()()()	486.
	42"	23 5/8"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM S42S4 () G ()()()	514.
	48"	23 5/8"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM S48S4()G()()()	540.
	54"	23 5/8"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM S54S4 () G ()()()	564.
	60"	23 5/8"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM S60S4()G()()()	591.
<u>η</u>	66"	23 5/8"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM S66S4()G()()()	619.
8	72"	23 5/8"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM S72S4()G()()()	645.
	84"	23 1/8"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM S84S4 () G ()()()	697.
30" D	30"	29 5/8"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM S30D4 () G ()()()	520.
	36"	29 5/8"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM S36D4 () G ()()()	548.
	42"	29 5/8"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM S42D4 () G ()()()	575.
	48"	295/8"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM S48D4()()()()()	599.
	54"	295/8"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM S54D4()()()()()	631.
	60"	295/8"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM S60D4()()()()()	659.
<u>π</u>	66"	295/8"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM S66D4()()()()()	674.
fi	72"	295/8"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM S72D4()()()()()	688.
	84"	295/8"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM S84D4()()()()()	766.

Example:	AUPM S72S4 AG 118 114 114
A	Currents
UP	Upstart
M	Plannable
S	Table Shape
72	Width
S	Depth
4	Leg quantity
A	Grommet
G	Glides

Leg finish

Order Code

118

114

114

Specification Information

Specify: Grommet/No grommet Grommet No grommet Casters/glides Casters Glides See Color Program Page Veneer Group 1 Top finish Edge finish

Edge finishes, T-mold See Color Program Page

 $Leg\,finishes,\,paint$ See Color Program Page

Top finish, plastic laminates

See Color Program Page. Veneer finishes are available through Custom Product Development.

 $24^{\prime\prime}$ deep rectangular table desks

can only be ordered with glides. 30" deep rectangular table desks in 30", 36" and 42" width can only be ordered with glides.

For Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue and Frosty white edgebands are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.

Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5" adjustable leveler glides or 4" adjustable casters. Adjustment range is $27^{3}/4'' - 31^{3}/4''$ for casters and $27^{3}/4'' - 32^{3}/4''$ for glides.

Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurfaces at right

Plannable Upstart rectangular and rectangular return include a worksurface stiffener that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

Plannable Upstart Tables Rectangular Return

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24" D	36"	23 5/8"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM S36S2 ()()()()()	\$367.
	42"	23 5/8"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM S42S2 ()()()()()	394.
	48"	23 5/8"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM S48S2 ()()()()()	419.
	60"	23 5/8"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM S60S2 ()()()()()	507.

Order Code			
Example:	AUPM S36S2 AC 118 114 114		
Α	Currents		
UP	Upstart		
М	Plannable		
S	Table Shape		
36	Width		
S 2	Depth		
2	Leg quantity		
Α	Grommet		
С	Casters		
118	Top finish		
114	Edge finish		
114	Leg finish		

Specification Information

Specify:				
Grom	met/No grommet			
A B	Grommet No grommet			
Caster	rs/glides			
C G	Casters Glides			
	nish, plastic laminates olor Program Page			
See C finish	r Group 1 olor Program Page. Venee es are available through m Product Development.			

 $\begin{array}{c} Edge \ finishes, \ T\text{-}mold \\ See \ Color \ Program \ Page \end{array}$

Leg finishes, paint See Color Program Page

For Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue and Frosty white edgebands are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes Plannable Upstart tops have

Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.

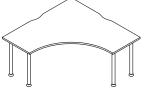
Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5'' adjustable leveler glides or 4'' adjustable casters. Adjustment range is $27^34'' - 31^34''$ for casters and $27^34'' - 32^34''$ for glides.

Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurfaces at right angle

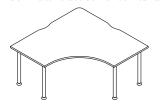
Plannable Upstart rectangular and rectangular return include a worksurface stiffener that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

Plannable Upstart Tables corner

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24" D both sides corner worksurfaces	42"	42"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C4242S5 ()()()()()	\$789.
	48"	48"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C4848S5 ()()()()()	853.
	60"	60"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C6060S5 () C ()()()	1.112.



30" D both sides corner worksurfaces



42"	42"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C4242D5 ()()()()()	833.
48"	48"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C4848D5 ()()()()()	897.
60"	60"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C6060D5 () C ()()()	1,157.

Example: AUPM C4242S5 AC 118 114 114 A Currents UP Upstart M Plannable

Order Code

114

С Table Shape 4242 Width s Depth 5 Leg quantity Α Grommet С Casters 118 Top finish 114 Edge finish

Leg finish

Specification Information

Specify:

Grommet/No grommet
A Grommet
B No grommet

Casters/glides
C Casters
G Glides

Top finish, plastic laminates
See Color Program Page

Veneer Groun 1

Veneer Group 1 See Color Program Page. Veneer finishes are available through Custom Product Development. Edge finishes, T-mold See Color Program Page

Leg finishes, paint See Color Program Page

For Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue and Frosty white edgebands are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.

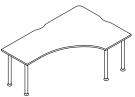
Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5'' adjustable leveler glides or 4'' adjustable casters. Adjustment range is $27^3/4'' - 31^3/4''$ for casters and $27^3/4'' - 32^3/4''$ for glides.

Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurfaces at right angle.

Plannable Upstart corner and extended corner include worksurface stiffeners that double as horizontal cable managers.

Plannable Upstart Tables extended corner extended left

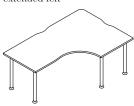
24" D both sides corner worksurface,	_
extended left	



description

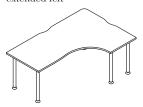
W	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
60"	36"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C6036S5 ()()()()()	\$698.
60"	42"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C6042S5 ()()()()()	762.
60"	48"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C6048S5 () C ()()()	828.
72"	36"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C7236S5 ()()()()()	828.
72"	42"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C7242S5 () C ()()()	893.
72"	48"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C7248S5 () C ()()()	958.
84"	48"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C8448S5 () C ()()()	1,087.

30" D both sides corner worksurface, extended left



60"	48"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C6048D5 () C ()()()	894.
72"	48"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C7248D5 () C ()()()	1,022.
84"	48"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C8448D5 () C ()()()	1,153.

 $30^{\prime\prime}$ D left/24 $^{\prime\prime}$ D right corner worksurface, extended left



60"	42"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C6042L5 () C ()()()	828.
60"	48"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C6048L5 () C ()()()	894.
72"	42"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C7242L5 () C ()()()	958.
72"	48"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C7248L5 () C ()()()	1,022.
84"	48"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C8448L5 () C ()()()	1,153.

Order Code

Example: **AUPM C7236S5 AC 118** 114 114 Α Currents UP Upstart M Plannable С Table Shape 7236 Width s Depth 5 Leg quantity Α Grommet С Casters 118 Top finish 114 Edge finish 114 Leg finish

Specification Information

Speci	fy:
Grom	met/No grommet
A	Grommet
В	No grommet
Caster	rs/glides
C	Casters
G	Glides
	nish, plastic laminates olor Program Page
Veneer	r Group 1
	olor Program Page. Vene
finish	es are available through

Custom Product Development.

Edge finishes, T-mold See Color Program Page

Leg finishes, paint See Color Program Page

For Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue and Frosty white edgebands are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.

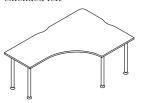
Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5'' adjustable leveler glides or 4'' adjustable casters. Adjustment range is $27^3/4'' - 31^3/4''$ for casters and $27^3/4'' - 32^3/4''$ for glides.

Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurfaces at right angle.

Plannable Upstart corner and extended corner include worksurface stiffeners that double as horizontal cable managers.

Plannable Upstart Tables extended corner extended left

description
24" D left/30" D right corner worksurface,
extended left



Order Code

W	u	П	pattern no.	iaiii.
60"	42"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C6042R5 () C ()()()	\$828.
60"	48"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C6048R5 () C ()()()	894.
72"	42"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C7242R5 () C ()()()	958.
72"	48"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C7248R5 () C ()()()	1,022.
84"	48"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C8448R5 () C ()()()	1,153.

Example:	AUPM C7236S5 AC 118 114 114	Specify:	Edge finishes, T-mold See Color Program Page
A	Currents	Grommet/No grommet	Leg finishes, paint
UP	Upstart	A Grommet B No grommet	See Color Program Page
M	Plannable	B No grommet	For Veneer Group 1, only black or
С	Table Shape	Casters/glides	trim grey edgebands can be
7236	Width	C Casters	specified.
S	Depth	G Glides	Translucent orange, Translucent
5	Leg quantity	Top finish, plastic laminates	blue and Frosty white edgebands
A	Grommet	See Color Program Page	are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.
С	Casters	V C 1	1
118	Top finish	Veneer Group 1 See Color Program Page. Veneer	Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.
114	Edge finish	finishes are available through	used on Opstart tables.
114	Leg finish	Custom Product Development.	

Specification Information

Application Notes

Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.

Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5'' adjustable leveler glides or 4'' adjustable casters. Adjustment range is $27^3/4'' - 31^3/4''$ for casters and $27^3/4'' - 32^3/4''$ for glides.

Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurfaces at right angle.

Plannable Upstart corner and extended corner include worksurface stiffeners that double as horizontal cable managers.

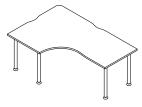
Plannable Upstart Tables extended corner extended right

description
24" D both sides corner worksurface,
extended right



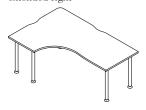
W	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
36"	60"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C3660S5 ()()()()()	\$698.
36"	72"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C3672S5 ()()()()()	828.
42"	60"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C4260S5 ()()()()()	762.
42"	72"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C4272S5 () C ()()()	893.
48"	60"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C4860S5 () C ()()()	828.
48"	72"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C4872S5 () C ()()()	958.
48"	84"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C4884S5 () C ()()()	1,087.

30" D both sides corner worksurface, extended right



48"	60"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C4860D5 () C ()()()	894.
48"	72"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C4872D5 () C ()()()	1,022.
48"	84"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C4884D5 () C ()()()	1,153.

24" D left/30" D right corner worksurface, extended right



42"	60"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C4260R5 () C ()()()	828.
42"	72"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C4272R5 () C ()()()	958.
48"	60"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C4860R5 () C ()()()	894.
48"	72"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C4872R5 () C ()()()	1,022.
48"	84"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C4884R5 () C ()()()	1,153.

Order Code

Example 4872 5 A С 118 114 Edge finish 114 Leg finish

Specification Information

Custom Product Development.

le:	AUPM C4872S5 AC 118 114 114	Specify:
	Currents	Grommet/No grommet
	Upstart	A Grommet B No grommet
	Plannable	D 140 grommet
	Table Shape	Casters/glides
	Width	C Casters
	Depth	G Glides
	Leg quantity	Top finish, plastic laminates
	Grommet	See Color Program Page
	Casters	Veneer Group 1
	Top finish	See Color Program Page. Vene
	Edge finish	finishes are available through

Edge finishes, T-mold See Color Program Page

Leg finishes, paint See Color Program Page

For Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue and Frosty white edgebands are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.

Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5" adjustable leveler glides or 4" adjustable casters. Adjustment range is $27^3/4'' - 31^3/4''$ for casters and $27^3/4'' - 32^3/4''$ for glides.

Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurfaces at right

Plannable Upstart corner and extended corner include worksurface stiffeners that double as horizontal cable managers.

Plannable Upstart Tables extended corner extended right

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
30" D left/24" D right corner worksurface,	42"	60"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C4260L5 () C ()()()	\$828.
extended right	42"	72"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C4272L5 () C ()()()	958.
	48"	60"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C4860L5 () C ()()()	894.
	48"	72"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM C4872L5 () C ()()()	1,022.
	48"	84"	273/4"- 323/4"	AUPM C4884L5 () C ()()()	1,153.



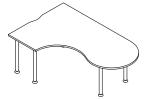
Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:	AUPM C4872S5 AC 118 114 114	Specify: Grommet/No grommet	Edge finishes, T-mold See Color Program Page	Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.
Α	Currents	e	Leg finishes, paint	right angles.
UP	Upstart	A Grommet B No grommet	See Color Program Page	Plannable Upstart tables have four
M	Plannable	D 10 grommet	For Veneer Group 1, only black or	or five straight legs with 5"
С	Table Shape	Casters/glides	trim grey edgebands can be	adjustable leveler glides or 4" adjustable casters. Adjustment
4872	Width	C Casters	specified.	range is 27 ³ / ₄ " - 31 ³ / ₄ " for casters
S	Depth	G Glides	Translucent orange, Translucent	and $27^{3}/4'' - 32^{3}/4''$ for glides.
5	Leg quantity	Top finish, plastic laminates	blue and Frosty white edgebands	Rectangular return with two legs
A	Grommet	See Color Program Page	are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.	includes flat bracket for attachment
С	Casters	V C 1	•	to primary worksurfaces at right angle.
118	Top finish	Veneer Group 1 See Color Program Page. Veneer	Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.	
114	Edge finish	finishes are available through	used on Opstart tables.	Plannable Upstart corner and extended corner include
	Custom Product Development.		worksurface stiffeners that double as horizontal cable managers.	

Plannable Upstart Tables half round and P-shapes

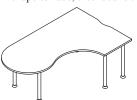
description	W	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
Half round table desk, four legs	59"	30"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM D594()G()()()	\$659.
	60"	30"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM D604 () G ()()()	659.



P-shape surface, extended right	48"	75"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM P4875S5 () C ()()()	1.100.
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------------------------	--------



P-shape surface, extended left	75"	48"	273/4" - 323/4"	AUPM P7548S5 () C ()()()	1,100.
--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------------------------	--------



Order Code	Specification Information			

Example:	AUPM P4875S5 AC 118		
A	Currents		
UP	Upstart		
М	Plannable		
P	Table Shape		
4875	Width		
S	Depth		
5	Leg quantity		
A	Grommet		
С	Casters		
118	Top finish		
114	Edge finish		
114	Leg finish		
	-		

Specify: Grommet/No grommet

Grommet No grommet

Casters/glides Casters C Glides

 $\begin{array}{l} \textit{Top finish, plastic laminates} \\ \textit{See Color Program Page} \end{array}$

Veneer Group 1 See Color Program Page. Veneer finishes are available through Custom Product Development.

Edge finishes, T-mold See Color Program Page

 $Leg {\it finishes}, paint$ See Color Program Page

For Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue and Frosty white edgebands are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.

Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5" adjustable leveler glides or 4" adjustable casters. Adjustment range is $27^{3}/4'' - 31^{3}/4''$ for casters and $27^{3}/4'' - 32^{3}/4''$ for glides.

Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurfaces at right

Plannable Upstart half round and P-shape tables include worksurface stiffeners that double as horizontal cable managers.

Plannable Upstart Tables straight leg only

description	h	pattern no.	Paint	
Straight leg with glide	265/8" - 315/8"	AUPM SGV ()	\$93.	
Straight leg with caster	265/8" - 305/8"	AUPM SCV ()	93.	



Order Code		Specification Information	Specification Information	
Example: A UP M S C 114	AUPM SC 114 Currents Upstart Plannable Straight leg Casters Leg finish	Specify: Casters/glides C Casters G Glides Leg finishes, paint See Color Program Page	Plannable Upstart straight leg may not be used with Original Upstart tables due to stability issues.	Each straight Plannable Upstart leg comes with four (4) metal inserts and four (4) screws. When creating a freestanding table using Upstart legs, Upstart legs must be attached using metal inserts. Straight Plannable Upstart legs must be positioned in accordance with BIFMA guidelines. Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5" adjustable leveler glides or 4" adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 2734" - 3134" for casters and 2734" - 3234" for glides.

type	W	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Flat bracket	31/2"	14"		AB1 F24	\$33.
Cable tray	20"	2"	6"	AR1 CB	131.
Carpet grips (set of 10)				MM2-CG	20.
Non skid grips (set of 10)				AA1NSK	34.
Pencil drawer	12"	151/8"	3"	AUP PDU	116.
Lockable caster (set of 4)	2"	2"	2 1/4"	AUPLC4	42.
Lockable caster (set of 5)	2"	2"	2 1/4"	AUPLC5	53.

Order Cod	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	
A	AA1-NSK Currents	Flat bracket and cable tray are black, painted steel.	Flat bracket attaches return worksurface to primary worksurface at right angle.	Carpet grips snap into underside of Upstart leveling glides for traction on carpeted floors.
	Non skid grips	Pencil drawer is integral color, light grey.	Cable tray attaches beneath stiffener under table surface to accommodate transformers or a bundle of cable.	Non-skid grips snap into leveling glides for traction on hard-surface floors.

Pencil drawer attaches to the underside of a worksurface at any location.

Upstart Privacy Screens for Upstart tables

type	application	W	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Polycarbonate screen, back of table		36"	3/4"	24"	AUP B3624RC ()	\$462.
		48"	3/4"	24"	AUP B4824RC ()	526.
		60"	3/4"	24"	AUP B6024RC ()	608.
		72"	³/4″	24"	AUP B7224RC ()	663.
Marker surface screen, back of table		36"	3/4"	24"	AUP B3624M ()	462.
		48"	3/4"	24"	AUP B4824M ()	526.
		60"	3/4"	24"	AUP B6024M ()	608.
		72"	3/4"	24"	AUP B7224M ()	663.
Magnet rail	36" screen	18"	1/4"	2"	AUP MR36()	53.
	48" screen	30"	1/4"	2"	AUP MR48 ()	61.
	60" screen	36"	1/4"	2"	AUP MR60()	67.
	72" screen	48"	1/4"	2"	AUP MR72()	72.

Order C	ode
---------	-----

Example: AUP B7224 RC 117 A Currents UP Upstart B Back of worksurface 72 Width 24 Height RC Polycarbonate 117 Paint finish

Specification Information

Specify surface type and painted finish for screen frame, brackets and magnet rail.

Surface type:

 $\begin{array}{ll} RC & Ribbed\ polycarbonate \\ M & Marker\ Surface \end{array}$

Application Notes

Upstart screens mount on the back of Upstart tables to provide partial enclosure above and below worksurface height.

Screens have a translucent, ribbed polycarbonate or marker surface core. Perimeter frame is painted steel with trim grey molded corner blocks.

Screens include brackets that mount to matching holes under Upstart tables of the same width. Bracket holes are also provided for mounting two 36" wide screens on a 72" wide Upstart table.

Screen mounts in two positions, creating enclosure to a height of 39" or 48" when the table top is adjusted to 28".

Screens may be shared between desks in back to back configurations.

Magnet rails span between screen mounting brackets to hang paper

Magnet rails correspond in width to privacy screens.

Please refer to Introduction page for table and screen dimensions.

Plannable Upstart Privacy Screens back screens

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	40	45
Back of worksurface screens to 42"H		30"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-B3015-()	\$215.	\$242.	\$248.	\$272.	\$306.	\$339.
		36"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-B3615-()	258.	281.	288.	316.	348.	374.
		42"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-B4215-()	316.	331.	341.	376.	409.	437.
		48"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-B4815-()	355.	369.	380.	418.	467.	500.
		54"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-B5415-()	414.	427.	438.	485.	529.	562.
		60"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-B6015-()	456.	465.	481.	527.	589.	625.
		66"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-B6615-()	*	502.	*	*	*	*
		72"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-B7215-()	*	556.	*	*	*	*
		78"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-B7815-()	*	610.	*	*	*	*
Back of worksurface screens to overhead support		30"	³ / ₄ "	19"	MZ1-B3019-()	273.	297.	306.	335.	367.	400.
height, 46"H		36"	³ / ₄ "	19"	MZ1-B3619-()	337.	354.	364.	401.	428.	455.
		42"	³ / ₄ "	19"	MZ1-B4219-()	399.	408.	417.	462.	509.	539.
		48"	3/4"	19"	MZ1-B4819-()	453.	464.	475.	523.	604.	616.
		54"	3/4"	19"	MZ1-B5419-()	516.	519.	536.	590.	633.	672.
		60"	3/4"	19"	MZ1-B6019-()	556.	572.	589.	650.	691.	736.
		66"	3/4"	19"	MZ1-B6619-()	*	626.	*	*	*	*
		72"	3/4"	19"	MZ1-B7219-()	*	685.	*	*	*	*
⊌		78"	3/4"	19"	MZ1-B7819-()	*	742.	*	*	*	*
Back of worksurface screens, to Reuter overhead		30"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-B3022-()	335.	351.	360.	400.	428.	456.
support height, 49"H		36"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-B3622-()	413.	427.	438.	483.	518.	536.
		42"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-B4222-()	475.	483.	500.	549.	610.	639.
		48"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-B4822-()	556.	557.	574.	635.	678.	737.
		54"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-B5422-()	611.	612.	635.	703.	747.	788.
		60"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-B6022-()	650.	681.	703.	775.	820.	849.
		66"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-B6622-()	*	758.	*	*	*	*
		72"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-B7222-()	*	812.	*	*	*	*
⊌ .		78"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-B7822-()	*	875.	*	*	*	*

Order Code

Example: MZ1-B6619-15-W210/20 MZ1 Morrison Network privacy screen B Back of worksurface 66 Width 19 Height 15 Surface type and group no. W210/20 Upholstery

Specification Information

Surfac	e type:
10-	Fabric group 10
15-	Fabric group 15
20-	Fabric group 20
30-	Fabric group 30
40-	Fabric group 40
45-	Fabric group 45

Morrison Network screens may be used with Plannable Upstart tables. Refer to front of Upstart price book for planning information.

* Screens 66"w and wider are available with fabric railroaded to fit the screens' width. Please contact Knoll Custom Product Development to establish pattern numbers.

Application Notes

Back of worksurface screens provide visual barrier and tackable surface from underside of worksurface to a height of 42", 46" or 49".

Screen widths should correspond to straight worksurface width, or sum of VDT corner and return widths.

Use back of worksurface screen for VDT applications where one side is backed by a vertical panel.

VDT worksurfaces will accept back screens on only one back edge.

Back screens may not be used at the end of a straight worksurface; use end screens in this application.

Privacy screens are not available in a combination of fabrics.

Back of worksurface screens are full dimension: two smaller screens may be substituted for a larger one. For example, if using fabric grades 20-70, specify two 36" screens for a 72" surface.

Between back-to-back straight or VDT worksurfaces specify a single \(^3/4''\) back screen. This allows back-to-back 23 \(^5/8''\)D or 29 \(^5/8''\)D worksurfaces to plan on a precise 6'' module

15'' high screens are used for a 42'' horizon.

19"H screens are used to fill in space between worksurface and Morrison overhead.

22"H screens fill the space between worksurface and Reuter overhead.

All but shared end screens start at the bottom of the worksurface.

Privacy screens are supported by brackets fastened at worksurface inserts. Privacy screens include mounting brackets, insert kit, and stiffener clip.

For replacement screen stiffeners see Accessories page.

Privacy screens may be specified to achieve ASTM E-84 Class "A" flamespread rating.

Plannable Upstart Privacy Screens *VDT screens*

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	40	45
Back of VDT screens	To 42"H	35 5/8"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-V3615-()	\$258.	\$281.	\$288.	\$306.	\$339.	\$374.
		41 5/8"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-V4215-()	316.	331.	341.	367.	400.	437.
		475/8"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-V4815-()	355.	369.	380.	409.	455.	500.
		595/8"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-V6015-()	451.	467.	483.	517.	571.	619.
		71 5/8"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-V7215-()	*	563.	*	*	*	*
	To 46"H	35 5/8"	3/4"	19"	MZ1-V3619-()	340.	352.	364.	387.	415.	455.
· ·		41 5/8"	3/4"	19"	MZ1-V4219-()	399.	408.	417.	445.	500.	539.
		475/8"	3/4"	19"	MZ1-V4819-()	453.	465.	481.	512.	557.	616.
		595/8"	3/4"	19"	MZ1-V6019-()	568.	588.	609.	660.	731.	792.
		71 5/8"	3/4"	19"	MZ1-V7219-()	*	709.	*	*	*	*
	To 49"H	35 5/8"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-V3622-()	413.	427.	438.	469.	500.	536.
		41 5/8"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-V4222-()	475.	483.	500.	523.	597.	639.
		475/8"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-V4822-()	556.	559.	576.	612.	616.	737.
		595/8"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-V6022-()	659.	684.	705.	767.	847.	919.
		71 5/8"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-V7222-()	*	820.	*	*	*	*

\sim	rde	ar	റ	~~	ما

Example: MZ1-V4822-15-W210/20 MZ1 Morrison Network privacy screen V VDT 48 Width 22 Height 15 Surface type and group no. W210/20 Upholstery

Specification Information

Surface	e type:
10- 15- 20- 30- 40- 45-	Fabric group 10 Fabric group 15 Fabric group 20 Fabric group 30 Fabric group 40 Fabric group 45
	rabile group to

VDT worksurfaces will not accept back screens on both back edges. Use VDT screens on at least one back edge.

VDT screens are not in pairs; specify one for each back edge or one VDT screen and one back screen.

* Screens 66"w and wider are available with fabric railroaded to fit the screens' width. Please contact Knoll Custom Product Development to establish pattern numbers.

Application Notes

Privacy screens are supported by brackets fastened at worksurface inserts. Privacy screens include mounting brackets, insert kit and stiffener clip.

15" high screens are used for a 42" horizon.

19"H screens are used to fill in space between worksurface and desk mounted Morrison Network overheads.

22"H screens fill the space between worksurface and desk mounted Reuter overheads.

Privacy screens may be specified to achieve ASTM E-84 Class "A" flamespread rating.

* Morrison Network screens may be used with Plannable Upstart tables. Refer to front of Upstart price book for planning information.

Alpha-Numeric Index

pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page
A1 R1 SI	107, 108	AA1LO48DN	113	AA3EPS49	42	ACE1L4272SSN	95
A1 RTOPL	107, 108	AA1MET30	40	AA3EPS54	42	ACE1L4278SSN	95
A1 RTOPE A1 RTOPR	107, 108	AA1MET39	40	AA3EPS61	42	ACE1L4848DDN	93
A2 R48 LL	107, 108	AA1MET42	40	AA3EPS64	42	ACE1L4848DSN	93
A2 R48 LP	107	AA1MET48	40	AB1 AC24	100	ACE1L4848SDN	93
A2 R48 RL	107	AA1MET56	40	AB1 CL24L	101	ACE1L4848SSN	93
	107	AA1MET64	40	AB1 CL24R	101	ACE1L4860DSN	95
A2 R48 RP A2 R64 LP		AA1MET74	40	AB1 CL30L	101	ACE1L4860SDN	95
A2 R64 RP	107	AA1MET80	40	AB1 CL30R	101	ACE1L4860SSN	95
	107	AA1MPS30	40	AB1 CLF24L	101	ACE1L4866DSN	95
A2L 48 LL A2L 48 LP	108	AA1MPS39	40	AB1 CLF24R	101	ACE1L4866SDN	95
A2L 48 LV	108	AA1MPS42	40	AB1 CLF30L	101	ACE1L4866SSN	95
A2L 48 RL	108	AA1MPS48	40	AB1 CLF30R	101	ACE1L4872DSN	95
A2L 48 RP	108	AA1MPS56	40	AB1 CS	115	ACE1L4872SDN	95
A2L 48 RV	108	AA1MPS64	40	AB1 F24	143	ACE1L4872SSN	95
A2L 48 RV A2L 64 LP		AA1MPS74	40	AB1 FE	100	ACE1L4878SSN	95
A2L 64 RP	108	AA1MPS80	40	AB1 I25(G/C)	101	ACE1L4884SSN	95
	108	AA1MRS	40	AB1 I27A(G/C)	101	ACE1L6042SSN	95
AA149E	61	AA1NSK	33, 61, 143	AB1 I27F(G/C)	101	ACE1L6048DSN	95
AA148E	61	AA1OR	27	AB1 VL	101	ACE1L6048SDN	95
AA1B	61	AA1ORD	27	AB1-ABC24	100	ACE1L6048SSN	95
AA1GET20	61	AA1RE	61	AB1FAE	33, 100	ACE1L6642SSN	95
AA1CET39	40	AA1RODN	113	AB2 AE	100	ACE1L6648DSN	95
AA1CET48	40	AA1ROUP	113	AB2 FE27	100	ACE1L6648SDN	95
AA1CET64	40	AA1ROXUP	113	AB2 FE28	100	ACE1L6648SSN	95
AA1CG	33	AA1RPS34	43	AC1 39E1	63	ACE1L7242SSN	95
AA1DHPS36(5)	48	AA1RPS42	43	AC1 39L2	63	ACE1L7248DSN	95
AA1DHPS42(5)	48	AA1RPS49	43	AC1 39T3	63	ACE1L7248SDN	95
AA1DHPS50(5)	48	AA1RPS64	43	AC1 39V2	64	ACE1L7248SSN	95
AA1DHPS57(5)	48	AA1RPS79	43	AC1 39X4	63	ACE1L7842SSN	96
AA1DHPS64(5)	48	AA1RSDN	113	AC1 39Y3	64	ACE1L7848SSN	96
AA1ECUP64	48 113	AA1RSUP	113	AC1 48E1	63	ACE1L8448SSN	96
AA1ECUP64 AA1ECUP65	113	AA1RSXDN	113	AC1 48L2	63	ACE1R1212G	97
		AA1RSXDN	113	AC1 48T3	63	ACE1R2424N	92
AA1EDWS AA1EPS40	113	AA1RSXUP	113	AC1 48V2	64	ACE1R2430N	92
AA1EPS48	42	AA1RTC	43	AC1 48X4	63	ACE1R3024N	92
AA1EPS53	42	AA1T06	61	AC1 48Y3	64	ACE1R3030N	92
AA1EPS60	42	AA1T18	61	AC1 64E1	63	ACE1R3624N	92
AA1EPS65	42	AA1T24	61	AC1 64L2	63	ACE1R3630N	92
	47	AA1T30	61	AC1 64T3	63	ACE1R4224N	92
AA1FCET39	47	AA1T36	61	AC1 64V2	64	ACE1R4230N	92
AA1FCET48	47	AA1T42	61	AC1 64X4	63	ACE1R4824N	92
AA1FCET64 AA1FDB27	33	AA1T48	61	AC1 64Y3	64	ACE1R4830N	92
	33	AA1T60	61	ACE1BD6648D(L/R)	94	ACE1R5424N	92
AA1FDB28	47	AA1UA39	45	ACE1BD6648S(L/R)	94	ACE1R5430N	92
AA1FMET30 AA1FMET39	47	AA1UA48	45	ACE1BD7248D(L/R)	94	ACE1R6024N	92
AA1FMET42	47	AA1UA64	45	ACE1BD7248S(L/R)	94	ACE1R6030N	92
	47	AA1UPS39	45	ACE1BD7848D(L/R)	94	ACE1R6624N	92
AA1FMET48		AA1UPS48	45	ACE1BD7848S(L/R)	94	ACE1R6630N	92
AA1FMET56	47	AA1UPS64	45	ACE1BD8448D(L/R)	94	ACE1R7224N	92
AA1FMET64	47	AA1WS24	125	ACE1BD8448S(L/R)	94	ACE1R7230N	92
AA1FMPS30	46	AA1WS30	125	ACE1H4818	97	ACE1R7824N	92
AA1FMPS39	46	AA1WS36	125	ACE1H4818P	97	ACE1R7830N	92
AA1FMPS42	46	AA1WS48	125	ACE1H6024	97	ACE1R8424N	92
AA1FMPS48	46	AA1WSD	125	ACE1H6024P	97	ACE1R8430N	92
AA1FMPS56	46	AA2 MTC	40, 46	ACE1L3636SSN	93	ACE1R9024N	92
AA1FMPS64	46	AA2 UTC		ACE1L4242DSN	93	ACE1R9024N ACE1R9030N	92
AA1FUPS39	46	AA2T5E19	45, 46	ACE1L4242DSN ACE1L4242SDN	93	ACE1R9624N	92
AA1LO24DN	113	AA2T5E25	125	ACE1L4242SDN ACE1L4242SSN	93	ACE1R9624N ACE1R9630N	92
AA1LO30DN	113		125				92
AA1LO36DN	113	AA2T5E37	125	ACE1L4260SSN	95	ACE1W362430N	
AA1L042DN	113	AA3EPS41	42	ACE1L4266SSN	95	ACE1W363024N	98

pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page
ACE1W422430N	98	AD C64 SF	117	AP1 3918 N	58	APC 0924 PT	21
ACE1W423024N	98	AD C64 SH	121	AP1 3924	57	APC 0924 S	20
ACE1W482430N	98	AD C74 DF	117	AP1 3924 N	58	APC 0936 A	24
ACE1W483024N	98	AD C74 DH	121	AP1 3930 N	58	APC 0936 C	20
ACE1W722430N	98	AD C74 LF	117	AP1 3936	57	APC 0936 F	23
ACE1W723024N	98	AD C74 LH	121	AP1 3936 N	58	APC 0936 M	21
AD C35 SF	118	AD C74 SF	117	AP1 3942 N	58	APC 0936 P	21
AD C35 SH	122	AD C74 SH	121	AP1 3948	57	APC 0936 PT	21
AD C36 SF	118	AD S36 DF	120	AP1 3948 N	58	APC 0936 S	20
AD C36 SH	122	AD S36 DH	124	AP1 3960	57	APC 0948 A	24
AD C4242 DF	119	AD S36 SF	120	AP1 3960 N	58	APC 0948 C	20
AD C4242 LF	119	AD S36 SH	124	AP1 4818	57	APC 0948 F	23
AD C4242 LH	123	AD S42 DF	120	AP1 4818 N	58	APC 0948 M	21
AD C4242 RF	119	AD S42 DH	124	AP1 4824	57	APC 0948 P	21
AD C4242 RH	123	AD S42 SF	120	AP1 4824 N	58	APC 0948 PT	21
AD C4242 SF	119	AD S42 SH	124	AP1 4824M	59, 60	APC 0948 S	20
AD C4242 SH	123	AD S48 DF	120	AP1 4830	57	APC 0960 A	24
AD C44 DF	119	AD S48 DH	124	AP1 4830 N	58	APC 0960 C	20
AD C44 DH	123	AD S48 SF	129	AP1 4830M	59, 60	APC 0960 F	23
AD C44 LF	119	AD S48 SH	124	AP1 4836	57	APC 0960 M	21
AD C44 LH	123	AD S60 DF	120	AP1 4836 N	58	APC 0960 P	21
AD C44 RF	119	AD S60 DH	124	AP1 4836M	59, 60	APC 0960 PT	21
AD C44 RH	123	AD S60 SF	129	AP1 4842	57	APC 0960 S	20
AD C44 SF	119	AD S60 SH	120	AP1 4842 N	58	APC 0972 A	24
AD C44 SH	123	AD S72 DF	129	AP1 4842M	59, 60	APC 0972 A APC 0972 C	20
AD C45 DF	118	AD S72 DH	120	AP1 4848	57	APC 0972 C APC 0972 F	23
AD C45 DF AD C45 DH	122	AD S72 SF	129	AP1 4848 N	58	APC 0972 F APC 0972 M	21
AD C45 RF	118		120		_	-	21
		AD S72 SH		API 4848M	59, 60	APC 0972 P	21 22
AD C45 RH	122	AD S84 SF	120	API 4860	57	APC 0972 PT	20
AD C45 SF	118	AD S84 SH	124	AP1 4860 N	58	APC 0972 S	20
AD C45 SH	122	AF 4848 AM	65	AP1 6418	57	APC 1636 A	
AD C46 DF	118	AF 4848 TCM	65	AP1 6418 A	58	APC 1636 F	23
AD C46 DH	122	AF 4860 AM	65	AP1 6424	57	APC 1648 A	24
AD C46 RF	118	AF 4860 TCM	65	AP1 6424 A	58	APC 1648 F	23
AD C46 RH	122	AF 4872 TCM	65	AP1 6424M AP1 6430	59, 60	APC 1648 M	21
AD C46 SF	118	AF 6448 AM	65		57	APC 1648 P	22
AD C46 SH	122	AF 6448 TCM	65	AP1 6430 A	58	APC 1648 PT	22
AD C47 DF	118	AF 6460 AM	65	AP1 6430M	59, 60	APC 1660 A	24
AD C47 DH	122	AF 6460 TCM	65	AP1 6436	57	APC 1660 F	23
AD C47 RF	118	AFWB	62	AP1 6436 A	58	APC 1660 M	21
AD C47 RH	122	AL1 A3918	116	AP1 6436M	59, 60	APC 1660 P	22
AD C47 SF	118	AL1 A3924	116	AP1 6442	57	APC 1660 PT	22
AD C47 SH	122	AL1 A4818	116	AP1 6442 A	58	APC 1672 A	24
AD C53 SF	117	AL1 A4824	116	AP1 6442M	59, 60	APC 1672 F	23
AD C53 SH	121	AL1 A6418	116	AP1 6448	57	APC 1672 M	21
AD C54 DF	117	AL1 A6424	116	AP1 6448 A	58	APC 1672 P	22
AD C54 DH	121	AL1 C39	116	AP1 6448M	59, 60	APC 1672 PT	22
AD C54 LF	117	AL1 C48	116	AP1 6460	57	APC 1836 A	24
AD C54 LH	121	AL1 C64	116	AP1 6460 A	58	APC 1848 A	24
AD C54 SF	117	AMB CP12-AMP	56	AP1 LF	61	APC 1860 A	24
AD C54 SH	121	AMB CP24 LUC	56	APA 39	32	APC 1872 A	24
AD C55 DF	119	AMC B10	56	APA 48	32	APC 2736 A	25
AD C55 DH	123	AMC FP2 (L or N)	56	APA 64	32	APC 2748 A	25
AD C55 LF	119	AMC FP3 (L or N)	56	APC 0912 A	24	APC 2760 A	25
AD C55 LH	123	AMC O3	56	APC 0912 C	20	APC 2772 A	25
AD C55 RF	119	AMC O5E	56	APC 0912 CX		APC AZ48	17
AD C55 RH	123	AMC 06	56	APC 0912 F	23	APC AZ48 F	18
AD C55 SF	119	AMC OF500	56	APC 0912 P	21	APC AZ60	17
AD C55 SH	123	AMC OF625	56	APC 0912 PT	21	APC AZ60 F	18
AD C63 SF	117	AMC PDC 5E4N	56	APC 0912 S	20	APC AZ72	17
AD C63 SH	121	AMC5 CP12	56	APC 0924 A	24	APC AZ72 F	18
AD C64 DF	117	AMC5 OC20(A or B)	56	APC 0924 C	20	APC HOC	19
AD C64 DH	121	AMC5 OC30(A or B)	56	APC 0924 F	23	APC OC	19
AD C64 LF	117	AMC5 OC40(A or B)	56	APC 0924 M	21	APC OCF	19
AD C64 LH	121	AMC5 OC50(A or B)	56	APC 0924 P	21	APF 1848	15

pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page
APF 1860	15	AR1 EJ6	50	AS1 BKH	104	AU 2172 TC	66
APF 1872	15	AR1 EJ8	50	AS1 BKL	104	AU 2824 A	67
APF1 3948	14	AR1 EOM	49	AS1 DDF M	102	AU 2824 TC	66
APF1 3960	14	AR1 EPC1	51	AS1 DDFO	102	AU 2836 A	67
APF1 3972	14	AR1 EPC2	51	AS1 DFF G	103	AU 2836 TC	66
APF1 4848	14	AR1 EPH1	50	AS1 DFF M	102	AU 2848 A	67
APF1 4860	14	AR1 EPH2	50	AS1 DPAD	105, 106	AU 2848 TC	66
APF1 4872	14	AR1 EPHF	33	AS1 DPDF M	102	AU 2860 A	67
APF1 6448	14	AR1 EPI2	50	AS1 DPDFG	103	AU 2860 TC	66
APF1 6460	14	AR1 EPI5	50	AS1 SDF M	102	AU 2872 TC	66
APF1 6472	14	AR1 EPIC	50	AS1 SDFO	102	AU1 CL12	70
APFA1 3948	14	AR1 ET1	50	AS1 SFF G	103	AU1 CL21	70
APFA1 3960	14	AR1 ET3	50	AS1 SFF M	102	AU1 CL28	70
APFA1 3972	14	AR1 ET5	50	AS1 SPAD	105, 106	AU1 CS	70
APFA1 4848	14	AR1 ET8	50	AS1 SPDF M	102	AU1 CT12	70
APFA1 4860	14	AR1 HCC H10	55	AS1 SPDFG	103	AU1 CT21	70
APFA1 4872	14	AR1 HOB	19	AS1DD30G	103	AU1 CT28	70
APFA1 6448	14	AR1 HOB2	19	AS1DD36G	103	AU1 PC12	75
APFA1 6460	14	AR1 PCC 100	55	AS1DF30G	103	AU1 PC21	75
APFA1 6472	14	AR1 RCM 10	55	AS1DF36G	103	AU1 PC28	75
APR 48	16	AR1 T2	53	AS1FF30G	103	AU1 X112	70
APR 480	16	AR1 T3	53	AS1FF36G	103	AU1 X121	70
APR 60	16	AR1 TJ1	53	AS1PDF30G	103	AU1 X128	70
APR 600	16	AR1 TJ10	53	AS1PDF36G	103	AU1 X312	70
APR 72	16	AR1 TJ12	53	AS1 DF30G AS2 PT(C)	103	AU1 X321	70
APR 720	16	AR1 TJ2	53	AS2 PT(N)	104	AU1 X321 AU1 X328	70
APT APT		AR1 TJ3	53	AT1 D50A	128	AUA1 0824 G	
APT 48	28, 42		53	AT1 D50A AT1 D50F	128	AUA1 0836 G	68
		AR1 TJ4				-	
APT 60	16	AR1 TJ5	53	AT1 D62A	128	AUA1 0848 G	68
APT 72	16	AR1 TJ6	53	AT1 D62F	128	AUA1 0860 G	68
APT C24	16	AR1 TJ8	53	AT1 E24LA	127	AUA1 0872 G	68
APT C36	16	AR1 TOM	52	AT1 E24LF	127	AUA1 1224 G	68
APT C48	16	AR1 TPC1	53	AT1 E24RA	127	AUA1 1236 G	68
APT C60	16	AR1 TPC2	53	AT1 E24RF	127	AUA1 1248 G	68
APT C72	16	AR1 TPH1	53	AT1 P36A	126	AUA1 1260 G	68
APT1 C24	16	AR1 TPH2	53	AT1 P36F	126	AUA1 1272 G	68
APT1 C36	16	AR1 TPHF	33	AT1 R42A	128	AUA1 1524 G	68
APT1 C48	16	AR1 TPI2	53	AT1 R42F	128	AUA1 1536 G	68
APT1 C60	16	AR1 TPI5	53	AT1 R48A	128	AUA1 1548 G	68
APT1 C72	16	AR1 TPIC	53	AT1 R48F	128	AUA1 1560 G	68
APTA 48	16	AR1 TT1	53	AT1 TA	126	AUA1 1572 G	68
APTA 60	16	AR1 TT3	53	AT1 TL	126	AUA1224	69
APTA 72	16	AR1 TT5	53	AT1 W24A	126	AUA1236	69
APTA CC	28	AR1 TT8	53	AT1 W24F	126	AUA1248	69
APTA CC1	28	AR1-ELS-B	49, 52	AT1 W30A	127	AUA1260	69
APX CIP4	55	AR1VCM	33	AT1 W30F	127	AUA1272	69
APX CIP6	55	AR1VCM5	33	AT1 W50A	128	AUA2124	69
APX CIP8	55	AR1VCM6	33	AT1 W50F	128	AUA2136	69
AR OF	19, 56	ARE1 DA	54	AU 1224 A	67	AUA2148	69
AR1 CB	143	ARE1 DB	54	AU 1224 TC	66	AUA2160	69
AR1 DA	49, 52	ARE1 DC	54	AU 1236 A	67	AUA2172	69
AR1 DB	49, 52	ARE1 DX	54	AU 1236 TC	66	AUA2824	69
AR1 DC	52	ARE1 DX (O or T)	54	AU 1248 A	67	AUA2836	69
AR1 DX	49, 52	ARE1 DY	54	AU 1248 TC	66	AUA2848	69
AR1 DY	49, 52	ARE1 DY (O or T)	54	AU 1260 A	67	AUA2860	69
AR1 DZ	52	ARE1 DZ	54	AU 1260 TC	66	AUA2872	69
AR1 E2	51	ARE1 DZ (O or T)	54	AU 1272 TC	66	AUP B3624M	144
AR1 E3	51	ARE1 EP1	54	AU 2124 A	67	AUP B3624RC	144
AR1 EJ1	50	ARE1 ET1	54	AU 2124 TC	66	AUP B4824M	144
AR1 EJ10	50	ARE1 ET3	54	AU 2136 A	67	AUP B4824RC	144
AR1 EJ12	50	ARE1 ET5	54	AU 2136 TC	66	AUP B6024M	144
AR1 EJ2	50	ARE1 TP1	54	AU 2148 A	67	AUP B6024RC	144
AR1 EJ3	50	ARE1 TT1	54	AU 2148 TC	66	AUP B7224M	144
AR1 EJ4	50	ARE1 TT3	54	AU 2160 A	67	AUP B7224RC	144
AR1 EJ5	50	ARE1 TT5	54	AU 2160 TC	66	AUP C4872S5	130
		-		-			

pattern no. page AUP C7248S5 130	AUPM C7242S5	page	AWIT 04050 D	page		page
		137	AW1 C4872 D	83	AW1 S4830	80
AUP D624 132	AUPM C7248D5	137	AW1 C4872 L	83	AW1 S6024	80
AUP M72DC4 129	AUPM C7248L5	137	AW1 C4872 R	83	AW1 S6030	80
AUP M72DF4 129	AUPM C7248R5	138	AW1 C4872 S	83	AW1 S6624	80
AUP MR36 144	AUPM C7248S5	137	AW1 C4884 D	83	AW1 S7224	80
AUP MR48 144	AUPM C8448D5	137	AW1 C4884 L	83	AW1 S7230	80
AUP MR60 144	AUPM C8448L5	137	AW1 C4884 R	83	AW1 S8424	80
AUP MR72 144	AUPM C8448R5	138	AW1 C4884 S	83	AW1 S8430	80
AUP 0664 132	AUPM C8448S5	137	AW1 C6036 S	82	AWF1CR24L	97
AUP PDU 143	AUPM D594	141	AW1 C6042 L	82	AWF1CR24N	97
AUP R424 132	AUPM D604	141	AW1 C6042 R	82	AWF1CR24R	97
AUP S48D4 131	AUPM P4875S5	141	AW1 C6042 S	82	AWM1 S36	91
AUP S48S2 131	AUPM P7548S5	141	AW1 C6048 D	82	AWM1 S42	91
AUP S48S4 131	AUPM S30D4	134	AW1 C6048 L	82	AWM1 S48	91
AUP S60D4 131	AUPM S30S4	134	AW1 C6048 R	82	AWM1 S60	91
AUP S72D4 131	AUPM S36D4	134	AW1 C6048 S	82	AWM1 S66	91
AUP S72E4 131	AUPM S36S2	135	AW1 C6060 D	81	AWM1 S72	91
AUP T363 132	AUPM S36S4	134	AW1 C6060 L	81	AWM1 S78	91
AUP V48S5 130	AUPM S42D4	134	AW1 C6060 E	81	AWM1 S84	91
AUP W60D4 132	AUPM S42S2	135	AW1 C6060 S	81	AWM2 C3660 S	88
AUP Y72DCI4 129	AUPM S42S4	134	AW1 C7236 S	82	AWM2 C3672 S	88
AUP Y72DCR4 129	AUPM S48D4	134	AW1 C7242 L	82	AWM2 C4242 D	89
AUP Y72DFL4 129	AUPM S48S2	135	AW1 C7242 E AW1 C7242 R	82	AWM2 C4242 L	89
AUP Y72DFR4 129	AUPM S48S4	134	AW1 C7242 K AW1 C7242 S	82	AWM2 C4242 E AWM2 C4242 R	89
AUPCCV 133	AUPM S54D4	134	AW1 C7248 D	82	AWM2 C4242 R AWM2 C4242 S	89
AUPCGV 133	AUPM S54S4	134	AW1 C7248 L	82	AWM2 C4242 3 AWM2 C4260 L	88
AUPLC4 143	AUPM S60D4	134	AW1 C7248 E AW1 C7248 R	82	AWM2 C4260 R	88
AUPLC5 143	AUPM S60S2	135	AW1 C7248 K AW1 C7248 S	82	AWM2 C4260 K AWM2 C4260 S	88
AUPM C3660S5 139	AUPM S60S4	134	AW1 C8436 S	82	AWM2 C4270 L	88
		134	AW1 C8442 L	82	-	88
	AUPM S66D4				AWM2 C4272 R	
AUPM C4242D5 136	AUPM S66S4	134	AW1 C8442 R	82	AWM2 C4272 S	88
AUPM C4242S5 136	AUPM S72D4	134	AW1 C8442 S	82	AWM2 C4848 D	89
AUPM C4260L5 140	AUPM S72S4	134	AW1 C8448 D	82	AWM2 C4848 L	89
AUPM C4260R5 139	AUPM S84D4	134	AW1 C8448 L	82	AWM2 C4848 R	89
AUPM C4260S5 139	AUPM S84S4	134	AW1 C8448 R AW1 C8448 S	82	AWM2 C4848 S AWM2 C4860 D	89 88
AUPM C4272L5 140 AUPM C4272R5 139	AUPM SCV	142		82		88
	AUPM SGV AW1 A60L	85	AW1 CS3612	115	AWM2 C4860 L	88
			AW1 CS4812	115	AWM2 C4860 R AWM2 C4860 S	
AUPM C4848D5 136 AUPM C4848S5 136	AW1 A60R AW1 A72L	85 85	AW1 CS6012 AW1 CS7212	115	AWM2 C4872 D	88
AUPM C4860D5 139	AW1 A72L AW1 A72R	85	AW1 CS7212 AW1 F2424	115 80		88
	AW1 C3660 S	83	AW1 F3024 AW1 F3024	80	AWM2 C4872 L AWM2 C4872 R	88
					AWM2 C4872 K AWM2 C4872 S	
AUPM C4860R5 139 AUPM C4860S5 139	AW1 C3672 S AW1 C3684 S	83	AW1 F3624	80	-	88
	AW1 C4242 D	83	AW1 F3630	80	AWM2 C4884 D	88
AUPM C4872D5 139 AUPM C4872L5 140	-	81	AW1 F4224 AW1 F4824	80	AWM2 C4884 L	88
	AW1 C4242 L	81		80	AWM2 C4884 R	88
AUPM C4872R5 139 AUPM C4872S5 139	AW1 C4242 R	81	AW1 F4830	80	AWM2 C4884 S	88
	AW1 C4242 S	81	AW1 F6024	80	AWM2 C6036 S	87
AUPM C4884D5 139	AW1 C4260 L	83	AW1 F6630	80	AWM2 C6042 L	87
AUPM C4884L5 140	AW1 C4260 R	83	AW1 F6624	80	AWM2 C6042 R	87
AUPM C4884R5 139	AW1 C4260 S	83	AW1 F7224	80	AWM2 C6042 S	87
AUPM C4884S5 139	AW1 C4272 L	83	AW1 F7230	80	AWM2 C6048 D	87
AUPM 0604015 137	AW1 C4272 R	83	AW1 F8424	80	AWM2 C6048 L	87
AUPM 06042L5 137	AW1 C4272 S	83	AW1 F8430	80	AWM2 C6048 R	87
AUPM 06042R5 138	AW1 C4284 L	83	AW1 P4875 S	84	AWM2 C6048 S	87
AUPM C6042S5 137	AW1 C4284 R	83	AW1 P4887 S	84	AWM2 C6060 D	89
AUPM C6048D5 137	AW1 C4284 S	83	AW1 P7548 S	84	AWM2 C6060 L	89
AUPM 06048L5 137	AW1 C4848 D	81	AW1 P8748 S	84	AWM2 C6060 R	89
AUPM C6048R5 138	AW1 C4848 L	81	AW1 R7236	85	AWM2 C6060 S	89
AUPM C6048S5 137	AW1 C4848 R	81	AW1 S2424	80	AWM2 C7236 S	87
AUPM C6060D5 136	AW1 C4848 S	81	AW1 S3024	80	AWM2 C7242 L	87
AUPM C6060S5 136	AW1 C4860 D	83	AW1 S3624	80	AWM2 C7242 R	87
AUPM C7236S5 137	AW1 C4860 L	83	AW1 S3630	80	AWM2 C7242 S	87
AUPM C7242L5 137	AW1 C4860 R	83	AW1 S4224	80	AWM2 C7248 D	87
AUPM C7242R5 138	AW1 C4860 S	83	AW1 S4824	80	AWM2 C7248 L	87

pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page
AWM2 C7248 R	87	AX1 L64	26	AX1LEG5	15	AY1 1236C	71
AWM2 C7248 S	87	AX1 M3939	41	AX1LEG6	15	AY1 1236C A	73
AWM2 C8448 D	87	AX1 M4239	41	AX1LES E	38	AY1 1248C	71
AWM2 C8448 L	87	AX1 M4839	41	AX1LES30	38	AY1 1248C A	73
AWM2 C8448 R	87	AX1 M4848	41	AX1LES39	38	AY1 1260C	71
AWM2 C8448 S	87	AX1 M5639	41	AX1LES48	38	AY1 1260C A	73
AWM2 F2424	86	AX1 M5648	41	AX1LES64	38	AY1 1618M	71
AWM2 F3024	86	AX1 M6439	41	AX1MES30	38	AY1 1618M A	73
AWM2 F3030	86	AX1 M6448	41	AX1MES39	38	AY1 1618S	72
AWM2 F3624	86	AX1 M6464	41	AX1MES42	38	AY1 1618S A	74
AWM2 F3630	86	AX1 M8039	41	AX1MES48	38	AY1 1624M	71
AWM2 F4224	86	AX1 M8048	41	AX1MES56	38	AY1 1624M A	73
AWM2 F4230	86	AX1 M8064	41	AX1MES64	38	AY1 1624S	72
AWM2 F4824	86	AX1 R34239	43	AX1MES80	38	AY1 1624S A	74
AWM2 F4830	86	AX1 R34939	43	AX1SEC3939	34	AY1 1630M	71
AWM2 F5424	86	AX1 R34948	43	AX1SEC4039 L	34	AY1 1630M A	73
AWM2 F5430	86	AX1 R36439	43	AX1SEC4239	35	AY1 1630S	72
AWM2 F6024	86	AX1 R36448	43	AXISEC4239 AXISEC4339 C	34	AY1 1630S A	74
AWM2 F6030	86	AX1 R36464	43	AX1SEC4839	35	AY1 1636M	71
AWM2 F6624	86	AX1 R37939	43	AX1SEC4848	34	AY1 1636M A	73
AWM2 F6630	86	AX1 R37948	43	AXISEC4948 L	34	AY1 1636S	72
AWM2 F7224	86		43	AXISEC4948 C	34	AY1 1636S A	74
		AX1 R37964					71
AWM2 F7230	86	AX1 S	27	AX1SEC5639	35	AY1 1642M	
AWM2 F7824	86	AX1 SWS39	27	AX1SEC5648	35	AY1 1642M A	73 72
AWM2 F7830	86	AX1 SWS48	27	AX1SEC6439	35	AY1 1642S	
AWM2 F8424	86	AX1 SWS64	27	AX1SEC6448	35	AY1 1642S A	74
AWM2 F8430	86	AX1 T18	29	AX1SEC6464	34	AY1 1648M	71
AWM2 F9024	86	AX1 T39	26	AX1SEC6564 L	34	AY1 1648M A	73
AWM2 F9030	86	AX1 T48	26	AX1SEC6864 C	34	AY1 1648S	72
AWM2 F9624	86	AX1 T64	26	AX1SEC8048	35	AY1 1648S A	74
AWM2 F9630	86	AX1 V18	29	AX1SEC8064	35	AY1 1660M	71
AWM2 P4875 S	90	AX1 V39	26	AX1SECBT	34, 35, 36	AY1 1660M A	73
AWM2 P4887 S	90	AX1 V48	26	AX1SED3939	36	AY1 1660S	72
AWM2 P7548 S	90	AX1 V64	26	AX1SED4239	36	AY1 1660S A	74
AWM2 P8748 S	90	AX1 X18	29	AX1SED4339C	36	AY1 2124C	71
AWMSAMP1616	99	AX1 X39	26	AX1SED4848	36	AY1 2124C A	73
AX1 AK1	31	AX1 X48	26	AX1SED5039	36	AY1 2136C	71
AX1 AK3	31	AX1 X64	26	AX1SED5048	36	AY1 2136C A	73
AX1 E40	42	AX1 Y18	29	AX1SED5248C	36	AY1 2148C	71
AX1 E48	42	AX1 Y39	26	AX1SED5739	36	AY1 2148C A	73
AX1 E53	42	AX1 Y48	26	AX1SED5748	36	AY1 2160C	71
AX1 E60	42	AX1 Y64	26	AX1SED6439	36	AY1 2160C A	73
AX1 E65	42	AX1A F18H	30	AX1SED6448	36	AY1 2518M	71
AX1 EET39(T,R,L)	42	AX1A F18L	30	AX1SED6464	36	AY1 2518M A	73
AX1 EET48(T,R,L)	42	AX1DHES3600L(5)	39	AX1SED7848	36	AY1 2524M	71
AX1 EET64(T,R,L)	42	AX1DHES3600R(5)	39	AX1SED7864	36	AY1 2524M A	73
AX1 EGF11	42	AX1DHES3603L(5)	39	AX1SX39 A (L/C/P)	37	AY1 2530M	71
AX1 EGF16	42	AX1DHES3603R(5)	39	AX1SX39 C (L/C/P)	37	AY1 2530M A	73
AX1 EGF24	42	AX1DHES4200L(5)	39	AX1SX48 A (L/C/P)	37	AY1 2536M	71
AX1 EGF4	42	AX1DHES4200R(5)	39	AX1SX48 C (L/C/P)	37	AY1 2536M A	73
AX1 F18	30	AX1DHES4203L(5)	39	AX1SX64 A (L/C/P)	37	AY1 2542M	71
AX1 F39	28	AX1DHES4203R(5)	39	AX1SX64 C (L/C/P)	37	AY1 2542M A	73
AX1 F48	28	AX1DHES5000L(5)	39	AX2 C3939	41	AY1 2548M	71
AX1 F64	28	AX1DHES5000R(5)	39	AX2 C4839	41	AY1 2548M A	73
AX1 FF	15	AX1DHES5003L(5)	39	AX2 C4848	41	AY1 2560M	71
AX1 FHLS4818	31	AX1DHES5003R(5)	39	AX2 C6439	41	AY1 2560M A	73
AX1 FWS 39	31	AX1DHES5700L(5)	39	AX2 C6448	41	AY1 2824C	71
AX1 FWS 48	31	AX1DHES5700R(5)	39	AX2 C6464	41	AY1 2836C	71
AX1 FWS 64	31	AX1DHES5703L(5)	39	AX3E41	42	AY1 2848C	71
AX1 HLS4839	27	AX1DHES5703R(5)	39	AX3E49	42	AY1 2860C	71
AX1 HLS6439	27	AX1DHES6400L(5)	39	AX3E54	42	AY1 AXST16	79
AX1 HLS6448	27	AX1DHES6400R(5)	39	AX3E61	42	AY1 AXT16	79
AX1 L18	29	AX1DHES6403L(5)	39	AX3E64	42	AY1 AXT25	79
AX1 L39	26	AX1DHES6403R(5)	39	AY1 1224C	71	AY1 AXT32	79
AX1 L48	26	AX1LEG	15	AY1 1224C A	73	AY1 CE	76

ATTA OT TO	page
AY1 CL12 AY1 CL21	78
AY1 CL28	78
AY1 CMK	78
AY1 CS	76
AY1 CT12	78
AY1 CT21	78
AY1 CT28	78
AY1 CX12	79
AY1 CX21 AY1 CX28	79
AY1 HLA	79 78
AY1 LL16	76
AY1 LL25	76
AY1 LL32	76
AY1 LP16	77
AY1 LP25	77
AY1 LP32	77
AY1 LT16	76
AY1 LT25 AY1 LT32	76
AY1 LX16	77
AY1 LX25	77
AY1 LX32	77
AY1 MMK	78
AY1 PC16	75
AY1 PC25	75
AY1 PC32	75
AY1 SCL16	78
AY1 SCT16 AY1 SCX16	78
AY1 SL16	76
AY1 SMK	78
AY1 SP16	77
AY1 SPC16	75
AY1 ST16	76
AY1 SX116	79
AY1 SX16	77
AY1 SX316 AY1 X112	79
AY1 X121	79
AY1 X128	79
AY1 X312	79
AY1 X321	79
AY1 X328	79
CSAMP1616	99
MC1-39S1	63
MC1-48S1 MC1-64S1	63
MD6-BD	104
MD6-FS	104
ML3L193M	114
ML3L196M	114
ML3L199M	114
ML3L3712M	114
ML3L3718M	114
ML3L376M MM2-CG	61 142
MR3 PDCX	61, 143 56
MZ1-B3015	145
MZ1-B3019	145
MZ1-B3022	145
MZ1-B3615	145
MZ1-B3619	145

pattern no.	page
MZ1-B4215	145
MZ1-B4219	145
MZ1-B4222	145
MZ1-B4815	145
MZ1-B4819	145
MZ1-B4822	145
MZ1-B5415	145
MZ1-B5419	145
MZ1-B5422	145
MZ1-B6015	145
MZ1-B6019	145
MZ1-B6022	145
MZ1-B6615	145
MZ1-B6619	145
MZ1-B6622	145
MZ1-B7215	145
MZ1-B7219	145
MZ1-B7222	145
MZ1-B7815	145
MZ1-B7819	145
MZ1-B7822	145
MZ1-V3615	146
MZ1-V3619	146
MZ1-V3622	146
MZ1-V4215	146
MZ1-V4219	146
MZ1-V4222	146
MZ1-V4815	146
MZ1-V4819	146
MZ1-V4822	146
MZ1-V6015 MZ1-V6019	146
MZ1-V6022	146
MZ1-V7215	146
MZ1-V7219	146
MZ1-V7222	146
R3B0P0F4207	44
R3B0P0F4907	44
R3B0P0F6407	44
R3B0P0F7907	44
R3B0P0H4207	44
R3B0P0H4907	44
R3B0P0H6407	44
R3B0P0H7907	44
R3B0T0F4207	44
R3B0T0F4907	44
R3B0T0F6407	44
R3B0T0F7907	44
R3B0T0H4207	44
R3B0T0H4907	44
R3B0T0H6407	44
R3B0T0H7907	44
RO1-GB	112
RO1-HP12	110, 111
RO1-HP15	110, 111
RO1-HP6	110, 111
RO1-HP9	110, 111
RO1-PULL	112
RO3-N24	109
RO3-N30	109
RO3-N36	109
RO3-N42	109
RO3-N48	109
RO3-N60	109
RO3-N66	109

pattern no.	page
RO3-N72	109
RO3-OM30	110
RO3-OM36	110
RO3-OM42	110
RO3-OM48	110
RO3-OM60	110
RO3-OM72	110
RO3-ON30	110
RO3-ON36	110
RO3-ON42	110
RO3-ON48	110
RO3-ON60	110
RO3-ON72	110
RO3-RD30	110
RO3-RD36	110
RO3-RD42	110
RO3-RD48	110
RO3-RD60	110
RO3-RD72	110
RO3-VP	110
RS1 MPB	113
RS1-M24	111
RS1-M30	111
RS1-M36	111
RS1-M42	111
RS1-M48	111
RS1-M60	111
RS1-N24	111
RS1-N30	111
RS1-N36	111
RS1-N42	111
RS1-N48	111
RS1-N60	111
RS1-VP	111
RTAT5E19S	114
RTAT5E25A	114
RTAT5E25S	114
RTAT5E37A	114
RTAT5E37S	114
RTAT5E49A	114
RTAT5E49S	114
RTAT5E61A	114
RTAT5E61S	114
USAMP1616	99

Terms & Conditions of Sales

This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.

Ordering Information Order Confirmation Pricing Policies

All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.

A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.

List prices are subject to change without notice.

List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.

Taxes

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.

Terms of Payment

Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.

KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.

If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.

Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

Changes and Cancellation

Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.

Freight Prepaid

programs, may not be canceled.

Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from conditions over which the Seller has no control. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. All shipments shall be tailgate deliveries. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.

Delivery/Freight Charges

Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.

For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.

Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.

Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery. Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.

Claims

All shipments for all Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. Risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to make a claim against carrier or notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. Seller will agree to repair or replace Product damaged in shipment if Purchaser has notified Seller of freight damage within ten (10) working days after receipt and assigns its rights against the carrier.

Seller's Security Interest

Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.

Returns

The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.

Held Orders/Storage

If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.

Customer's Own Material A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.

Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.

Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair).

Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.

Product and Period of Warranty

Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Equity, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Series 2 Storage, Template, Antenna Workspaces and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, special or custom products, see below)

12 Years: Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Generation by Knoll, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, RPM and Sapper seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).

10 Years: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Reff Profiles wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (Magnusson, The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Interaction tables (except height adjustment mechanisms for Counterforce, crank-adjustable, and split-top tables and worksurfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), and Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories.

5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products, Currents handcrank, Interaction Counterforce, Interaction crank-adjustable, and split-top mechanisms, KnollStudio, CPU storage and all universal storage drawers.

3 Years: Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers.

2 Years: All other KnollExtra product

1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered armpads and soft armpads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces.

This warranty does not apply to:

- Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.
- · Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).
- COM or other third party materials applied to Products.
- Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.
- Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.
- Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.

 Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by KnollTextiles (consult current KnollTextiles price list for applicable warranty). Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces. THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.

The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.

Delay/Force Majeure

Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.

Compliance with Law

PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.

Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended. The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:

- Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.
- · Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.
- Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.

Limitations of Liability

SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.

KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

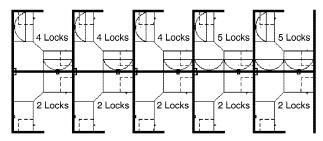
Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

- 5 workstations with 2 locks per station
- 3 workstations with 4 locks per station
- 2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC__" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.

Service Parts

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	\$5
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	\$5
KSPECB	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	\$22
KCHANGE	Change Key	\$5
HLKRKMASTER*	Master Key	\$7

^{*}Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc. 1235 Water Street P.O. Box 157

East Greenville, PA 18041 Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEEDTM certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."